# Salt Lake City Change Atlas 2019

Utah's capital city demographic and economic resource





IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION The Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute develops and shares economic, demographic, and public policy research that sheds light and helps people make INFORMED DECISIONS.™

> A special thanks to this report's primary analysts, Mallory Bateman and Natalie Young

# Table of Contents

Introduction
Statistically Significant Changes in Salt Lake City
and City Council Districts
Subcounty Population and Household Estimates5
Population Change6
Rate of Population Change8
Change in Households10
Change in Renter-Occupied Units
Change in Owner-Occupied Units
Renter-Occupied Share of Households
Owner-Occupied Share of Households18
Race and Ethnicity
Share of Population by Race and Ethnicity for
Salt Lake City and City Council Districts
Non-Hispanic White Population
Non-Hispanic Black or African American Population24
Non-Hispanic American Indian and Alaska
Native Population26
Non-Hispanic Asian Population
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other
Pacific Islander Population
Non-Hispanic Some Other Race and
Two or More Population32
Hispanic or Latino Population
Minority Population36
Age
Share of Population by Age Group Characteristics
for Salt Lake City and City Council Districts
Children Under 5 Years of Age40
School-Age Population (5 to 17 years)
College-Age Population (18 to 24 years)
Working-Age Population (25 to 64 years)
Retirement-Age Population (65 years and over)
Median Age50
Households
Share of Population by Household Type for
Salt Lake City and City Council Districts
Households with Persons Under Age 18
Households with Persons Age 60 and Over
Family Households
•
Married-Couple Family Households
Married-Couple Family Households with
Children Under 1862

Single Householders with Children Under 1864
Family Households of Five or More Persons
Nonfamily Households
Households Living Alone70
Average Household Size72
Socioeconomics
Share of Population by Socioeconomic Characteristics
for Salt Lake City and City Council Districts
Median Household Income
Households with Income below Poverty Level
Educational Attainment for Population 25 years
or older, Less than High School Diploma
Educational Attainment for Population 25 years
or older, High School Diploma or Equivalent82
Educational Attainment for Population 25 years
or older, Some College, No Degree
Educational Attainment for Population 25 years
or older, Associates Degree
Educational Attainment for Population 25 years
or older, Bachelor's Degree or Higher
Foreign-Born Population
Moved within the last 12-months within Utah
Moved within the last 12-months within Otan
different state94
Data Notes
Total Population, ACS98
Total Households, ACS 100
Geography Notes
Salt Lake City Census Tracts and City
Council Districts 104
Salt Lake City Census Tracts and Community
Council Districts
Share of Tract Population in City Boundary
Endnotes

This Salt Lake City Change Atlas, 2019 presents changes in the city's population, housing units and related characteristics. Salt Lake City Corporation sponsored the research.

The Atlas utilizes two primary data sources:

- 2018 subcounty population and housing estimates produced by the Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.
- Demographic and socioeconomic information from the American Community Survey 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 5-year Estimates (ACS).

These sources provide insights into various demographic and socioeconomic aspects of the neighborhoods and city council districts of Salt Lake City. The ACS estimates for population and households provide the denominator for all socioeconomic characteristics. The 2018 Subcounty estimates are not (and should not be) used to derive shares of ACS data. Data are presented through maps and tables. Only statistically significant differences between the estimate periods are noted in the text.

More information about these sources can be found in the Subcounty Population and Household Estimates and Data Notes sections of this document.

#### **Topline Findings**

Change in this document refers to the topic's share of total population or households, not the estimated amount or level. Though changes in levels and shares often increase or decrease together (for example, both the amount of households in poverty and the share of household in poverty declined in the city), this is not the case in every instance.

Between the two ACS estimate periods, Salt Lake City has:

- Become older
  - o Increase in median age
  - o Decrease in share of population aged 5 or younger
  - o Increase in the share of retirement age population
- Increased educational attainment
  - o Increase in share of the population aged 25 or older with a Bachelor's degree
  - o Decrease in share of those with no high school diploma and those with some college, no degree
- An increase to the share of Asian population
- Fewer Utahns move in
- Fewer large households and married family households with children
- Fewer households in poverty

City Council District 6 experienced significant changes in shares for eleven of the 25 topics covered, the most of any council district. These included decreases in the shares of very young population (under age 5) with increases in shares of households with persons over age 60, shifts in the racial makeup (decreasing White and Black populations and shares, but increase in the minority population and share overall), and shifts in household composition (decreasing nonfamily and single-person household shares, increasing family and married family household shares).

Council District 1 had the fewest changes, with three: decreases in shares of married family households with children and the non-Hispanic white share of population, and an increase in the non-Hispanic Asian share of population.

A summary table of the significant changes in shares across the city council districts is found on the opposite page.

#### Geography

Census tract codes shown in maps and tables were created by the Gardner Institute as an abbreviated method of referring to tracts (W1, C1, E1, etc). The letters W, C, and E in tract codes roughly correspond to west, central, and east areas of the city. Reference Figures R3 and R4 (Geography Notes) show additional geographic reference information with the tract boundaries, such as streets and community council boundaries. The Geography Notes section also includes additional information about boundaries used in this atlas.

# Statistically Significant Changes in Salt Lake City and City Council Districts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 American Community Survey Estimates

			Cit	y Council Dist	rict			Salt Lake
Торіс	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	City
Population under age 5						-	-	-
Retirement age (65 year or older)		+	+					+
Working age								+
Median age								+
School age (5-17 years)				-				
College age (18-24 years)			-					
Households with persons under 18		-		-				-
Married family household with children	-			-				-
Family household with 5 or more persons		-		-				-
Households with persons over 60		+				+		+
Nonfamily households						-		
Householder living alone						-		
Family households						+		
Married family households						+	+	
Non-Hispanic Black or African American					-	-		-
Non-Hispanic Asian	+							+
Non-Hispanic White	-	+			+	-		
Minority					-	+		
Hispanic		-		-				
Households in poverty					-	-		-
Movers from Utah		-	-				-	-
Median household income								+
Foreign Born population						-	+	
Less than high school diploma		-		-	-		-	-
High school diploma or equivalent							-	
Some college, no degree		+	-				-	-
Associate degree							+	
Bachelor's degree or higher				+			+	+
Total	3	9	4	7	5	11	9	16

Significance notation: "+" indicates increase in the share of population or households, "-" indicates decrease in the share of population or households. The change in share does not necessarily indicate that the estimated level for the topic increased or decreased.

Note: If no statistically significant differences were present for the topic, it was not included in this summary. Statistical significance could not be calculated at the city council level for some topics, including median household income and median age.

#### Population and Households

Each year the Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute produces population and household estimates using the housing unit method. The total population of Salt Lake City grew from 186,411 at Census 2010 to 198,261 in 2018, an increase of 11,850 (6.4 percent).<sup>1</sup> Council Districts 4, 3, and 7 added the most new residents in the same time period. Tract C2 (Capitol Hill/Fairpark), was the highest growth tract, adding 2,036 residents and more than doubling in population. The next highest growth areas were in Tracts E14 (Sugar House), C10 (Downtown), and C9 (Downtown).

Tract C2 (Capitol Hill/Fairpark), mentioned above, had not only the highest population growth but also the fastest growth rate (133 percent). The next highest growth rate was in Tract C10 (Downtown, 91 percent). Other fast-growing tracts were the Salt Lake City portion of Tract E20 (Sugar House), E14 (Sugar House), and C11 (Central City). These tracts grew 84 percent, 65 percent, and 59 percent, respectively.

The city's total household count grew from 74,499 at Census 2010 to 81,463 in 2018, an increase of 6,964 (9.3 percent).<sup>2</sup> Households are occupied (rather than vacant) housing units. Tract C10 (Downtown) gained the most new households, at 978. Tract C9 (Downtown) closely followed with 956 new households. Tracts C2 (Capitol Hill/Fairpark), E14 (Sugar House), and C12 (Central City) also gained many new households (783, 734, and 600, respectively).

# Tenure

Renter-occupied households in the city grew by 6,591 (17 percent) since Census 2010, bringing the 2018 total renter-occupied units to 45,032. This represents 55 percent of the city's occupied units. Fifteen tracts gained at least 100 new renter households. Tract C9 (Downtown) gained the most, with 956 new renter households, followed by C10 (Downtown, 948 new units) and Tract C2 (Capitol Hill/Fairpark, 781 new units).<sup>3</sup>

Owner-occupied household growth in Salt Lake City was far smaller than renter household growth. Owner households increased by 374 (1 percent), for a total of 36,432 owneroccupied units in 2018. This represents 45 percent of the city's occupied units. Tract C10 (Downtown) gained the most owner households (30 households). Tract E17(Sugar House) and Tract C25 (Sugar House) followed, gaining 22 and 21 owner households. Tract E3 (University of Utah) has the highest renter share of households in the city, at 98 percent. Twelve additional tracts also have at least 75 percent of households estimated as renter-occupied. Tract E2, part of the Avenues neighborhood and bordering the university, has the highest owner share of households in the city, at 94 percent.

#### Methodology and Notes

The housing unit method uses building permit data to estimate changes in housing units, and then infers population change based on the housing unit changes. Households are differentiated by tenure (renter-occupied and owner-occupied). Changes in group quarters populations—people in group living situations such as dormitories and jails—are also accounted for where data are available. All 2018 estimates refer to a July 1, 2018 reference date. Note that some census tracts have large populations outside the Salt Lake City boundary, but the estimates shared here reflect only the populations located within the city's 2018 boundary.

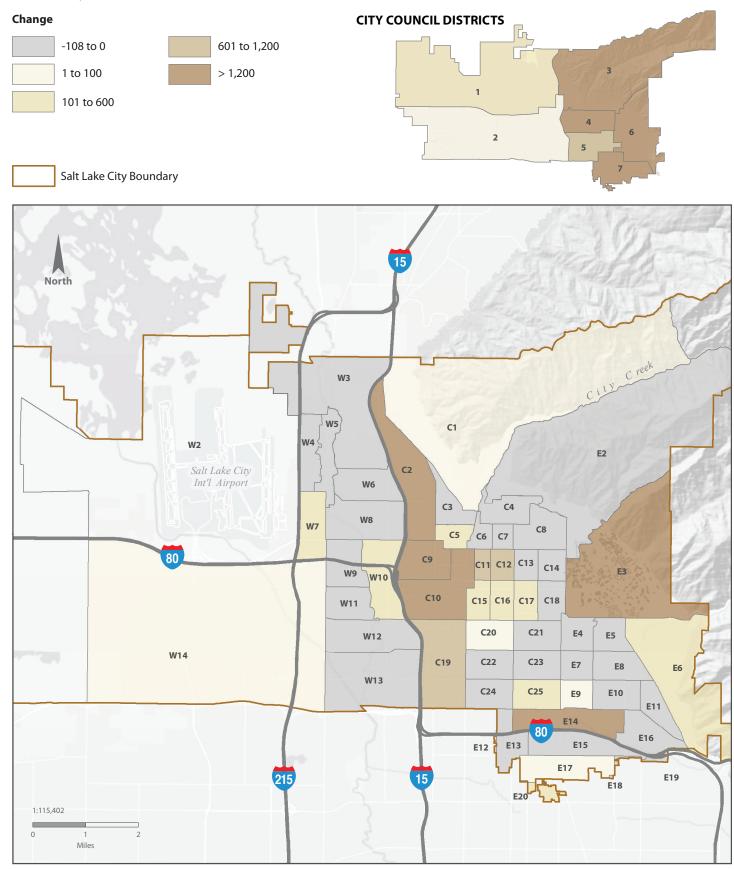
The source of building permit data was Construction Monitor, a company that performs ongoing collection of permit data.<sup>4</sup> Permit data were geocoded and analyzed by the Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute. We made several edits and additions to building permit data in order to include permits not reported by Construction Monitor and to reflect intensive internal research on Salt Lake City construction. Refer to our report "Salt Lake and Utah County Subcounty Estimates, 2010-2018" on gardner.utah. edu for a full description of the estimation methodology.<sup>5</sup>

The population and household estimates in this section are not related to American Community Survey (ACS) data. These subcounty estimates are point-in-time estimates, whereas the ACS estimates are five-year period estimates. The estimates in this section should not be used to calculate shares for any ACS estimates. For the appropriate total household and population estimates corresponding to ACS 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 datasets, see the Data Notes section. These provide the estimates which serve as the denominators (base numbers) used for all other sections of this book (Age, Race and Ethnicity, Households, and Socioeconomics). Refer to the Data Notes section for further information.

The following set of maps (Figures 1 through 8) and tabular data (Tables 1 through 8) share the estimated changes in population and households from Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute subcounty research. Census tract and council district estimates are included.

# Figure 1: Population Change

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates



# **Table 1: Population Change**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates

	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change		Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Perce Chan
Salt Lake City	186,411	198,261	11,850	6.4%	City Council 4	26,716	31,486	4,770	1
City Council 1	27,505	27,711	206	0.7%	City Council 5	25,904	26,893	989	3
City Council 2	27,306	27,333	27	0.1%	City Council 6	26,546	27,904	1,358	L.
City Council 3	26,302	28,647	2,345	8.9%	City Council 7	26,132	28,286	2,154	8

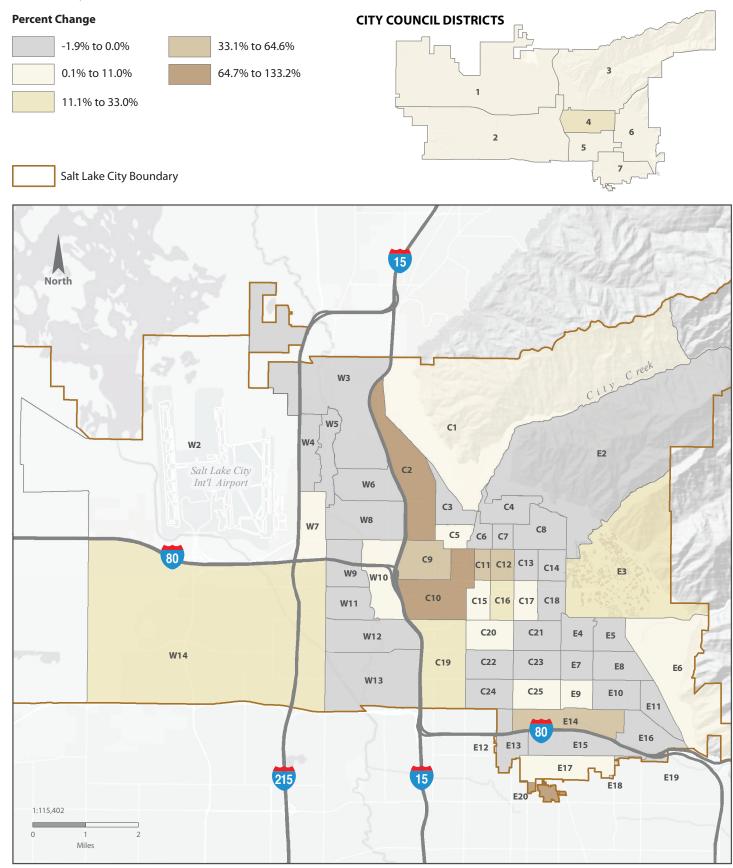
Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates; U.S. Census Bureau (Census 2010)

Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change	Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change
C1	1002	1,289	1,308	19	1.5%	E6	1042	6,367	6,604	237	3.7%
C2	1001	1,529	3,565	2,036	133.2%	E7	1037	2,581	2,561	-20	-0.8%
C3	1007	2,704	2,686	-18	-0.7%	E8	1040	3,267	3,233	-34	-1.0%
C4	1010	2,959	2,916	-43	-1.5%	E9	1038	2,382	2,421	39	1.6%
C5	1008	2,491	2,673	182	7.3%	E10	1039	3,786	3,737	-49	-1.3%
C6	1011.02	3,422	3,365	-57	-1.7%	E11	1043	2,821	2,775	-46	-1.6%
C7	1011.01	1,969	1,938	-31	-1.6%	E12†	1114	69	68	-1	-1.4%
C8	1012	3,877	3,822	-55	-1.4%	E13	1049	3,079	3,050	-29	-0.9%
С9	1025	3,460	4,819	1,359	39.3%	E14	1141	2,389	3,932	1,543	64.6%
C10	1140	1,501	2,865	1,364	90.9%	E15	1047	4,774	4,702	-72	-1.5%
C11	1021	1,457	2,312	855	58.7%	E16	1044	2,010	2,003	-7	-0.3%
C12	1019	2,497	3,329	832	33.3%	E17	1048	4,869	4,934	65	1.3%
C13	1017	3,534	3,480	-54	-1.5%	E18†	1103	212	208	-4	-1.9%
C14	1015	3,214	3,162	-52	-1.6%	E19†	1102	1	1	0	0.0%
C15	1023	2,760	2,929	169	6.1%	E20†	1118.02	530	974	444	83.8%
C16	1020	2,620	2,999	379	14.5%	W1†	1139.06	0	0	0	0.0%
C17	1018	3,086	3,411	325	10.5%	W2	9800	0	0	0	0.0%
C18	1016	3,628	3,570	-58	-1.6%	W3	1147	4,646	4,573	-73	-1.6%
C19	1029	4,500	5,641	1,141	25.4%	W4	1003.07	5,223	5,138	-85	-1.6%
C20	1030	2,954	3,044	90	3.0%	W5	1003.08	4,222	4,150	-72	-1.7%
C21	1035	4,045	3,993	-52	-1.3%	W6	1005	6,379	6,271	-108	-1.7%
C22	1031	4,163	4,114	-49	-1.2%	W7	1003.06	5,062	5,618	556	11.0%
C23	1034	4,080	4,014	-66	-1.6%	W8	1006	6,556	6,477	-79	-1.2%
C24	1032	4,536	4,488	-48	-1.1%	W9	1027.02	3,835	3,809	-26	-0.7%
C25	1033	4,267	4,468	201	4.7%	W10	1026	4,420	4,749	329	7.4%
E1†	1101.03	19	19	0	0.0%	W11	1027.01	5,099	5,022	-77	-1.5%
E2	1148	3,550	3,537	-13	-0.4%	W12	1028.01	6,106	6,009	-97	-1.6%
E3	1014	4,816	6,086	1,270	26.4%	W13	1028.02	5,063	4,979	-84	-1.7%
E4	1036	2,670	2,643	-27	-1.0%	W14†	1145	98	112	14	14.3%
E5	1041	2,968	2,950	-18	-0.6%	. <u> </u>				!	

† Map and table data for Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 represent estimates for the tract area within the city boundary only. The adjusted tract area is shown on the map. The full geography of these tracts extends beyond the city boundary and is not mapped here. E1 and W1 are included in table data only.

# Figure 2: Rate of Population Change

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates



# **Table 2: Rate of Population Change**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates

	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change		Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	
Lake City	186,411	198,261	11,850	6.4%	City Council 4	26,716	31,486	4,770	Γ
ty Council 1	27,505	27,711	206	0.7%	City Council 5	25,904	26,893	989	ſ
ity Council 2	27,306	27,333	27	0.1%	City Council 6	26,546	27,904	1,358	
City Council 3	26,302	28,647	2,345	8.9%	City Council 7	26,132	28,286	2,154	ĺ

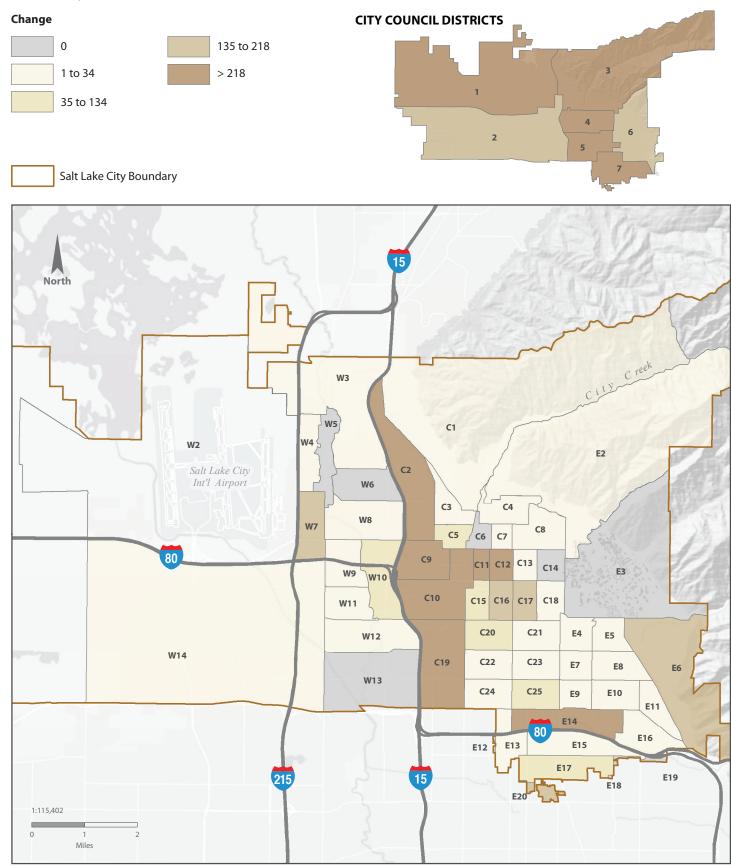
Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates; U.S. Census Bureau (Census 2010)

Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change	Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change
C1	1002	1,289	1,308	19	1.5%	E6	1042	6,367	6,604	237	3.7%
C2	1001	1,529	3,565	2,036	133.2%	E7	1037	2,581	2,561	-20	-0.8%
C3	1007	2,704	2,686	-18	-0.7%	E8	1037	3,267	3,233	-34	-1.0%
C4	1010	2,959	2,916	-43	-1.5%	E9	1038	2,382	2,421	39	1.6%
C5	1008	2,491	2,673	182	7.3%	E10	1039	3,786	3,737	-49	-1.3%
C6	1011.02	3,422	3,365	-57	-1.7%	E11	1043	2,821	2,775	-46	-1.6%
C7	1011.01	1,969	1,938	-31	-1.6%	E12†	1114	69	68	-1	-1.4%
C8	1012	3,877	3,822	-55	-1.4%	E13	1049	3,079	3,050	-29	-0.9%
С9	1025	3,460	4,819	1,359	39.3%	E14	1141	2,389	3,932	1,543	64.6%
C10	1140	1,501	2,865	1,364	90.9%	E15	1047	4,774	4,702	-72	-1.5%
C11	1021	1,457	2,312	855	58.7%	E16	1044	2,010	2,003	-7	-0.3%
C12	1019	2,497	3,329	832	33.3%	E17	1048	4,869	4,934	65	1.3%
C13	1017	3,534	3,480	-54	-1.5%	E18†	1103	212	208	-4	-1.9%
C14	1015	3,214	3,162	-52	-1.6%	E19†	1102	1	1	0	0.0%
C15	1023	2,760	2,929	169	6.1%	E20†	1118.02	530	974	444	83.8%
C16	1020	2,620	2,999	379	14.5%	W1+	1139.06	0	0	0	0.0%
C17	1018	3,086	3,411	325	10.5%	W2	9800	0	0	0	0.0%
C18	1016	3,628	3,570	-58	-1.6%	W3	1147	4,646	4,573	-73	-1.6%
C19	1029	4,500	5,641	1,141	25.4%	W4	1003.07	5,223	5,138	-85	-1.6%
C20	1030	2,954	3,044	90	3.0%	W5	1003.08	4,222	4,150	-72	-1.7%
C21	1035	4,045	3,993	-52	-1.3%	W6	1005	6,379	6,271	-108	-1.7%
C22	1031	4,163	4,114	-49	-1.2%	W7	1003.06	5,062	5,618	556	11.0%
C23	1034	4,080	4,014	-66	-1.6%	W8	1006	6,556	6,477	-79	-1.2%
C24	1032	4,536	4,488	-48	-1.1%	W9	1027.02	3,835	3,809	-26	-0.7%
C25	1033	4,267	4,468	201	4.7%	W10	1026	4,420	4,749	329	7.4%
E1†	1101.03	19	19	0	0.0%	W11	1027.01	5,099	5,022	-77	-1.5%
E2	1148	3,550	3,537	-13	-0.4%	W12	1028.01	6,106	6,009	-97	-1.6%
E3	1014	4,816	6,086	1,270	26.4%	W13	1028.02	5,063	4,979	-84	-1.7%
E4	1036	2,670	2,643	-27	-1.0%	W14†	1145	98	112	14	14.3%
E5	1041	2,968	2,950	-18	-0.6%						

+ Map and table data for Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 represent estimates for the tract area within the city boundary only. The adjusted tract area is shown on the map. The full geography of these tracts extends beyond the city boundary and is not mapped here. E1 and W1 are included in table data only.

# Figure 3: Change in Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates



# **Table 3: Change in Households**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates

	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change		Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	
Salt Lake City	74,499	81,463	6,964	9.3%	City Council 4	14,113	17,470	3,357	
City Council 1	8,007	8,230	223	2.8%	City Council 5	11,380	12,060	680	
City Council 2	7,702	7,845	143	1.9%	City Council 6	9,716	9,912	196	
City Council 3	12,590	13,813	1,223	9.7%	City Council 7	10,991	12,133	1,142	

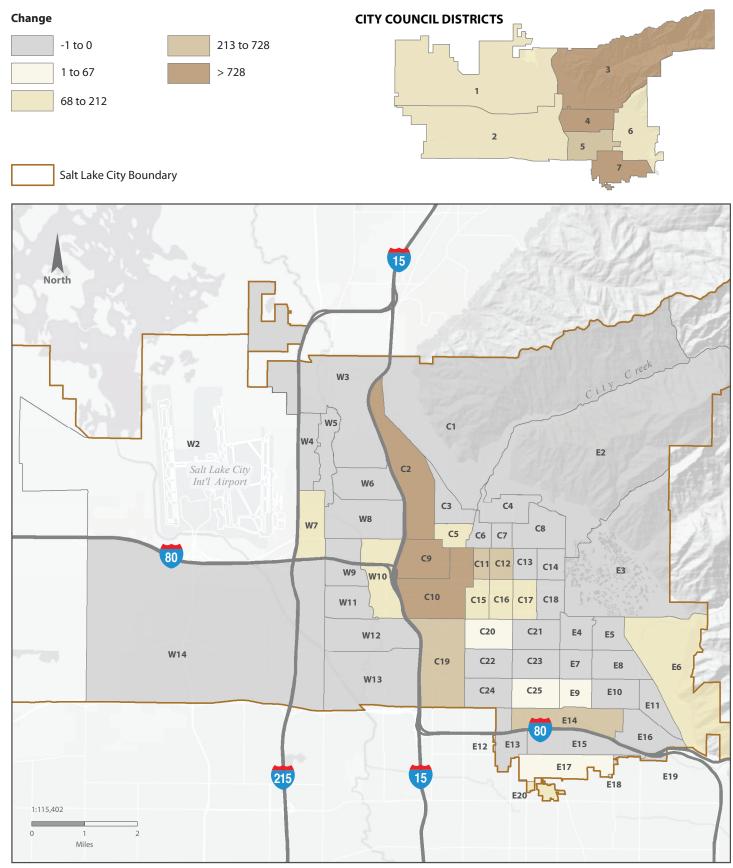
Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates; U.S. Census Bureau (Census 2010)

Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change	Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change
C1	1002	520	536	16	3.1%	E6	1042	2,580	2,734	154	6.0%
C2	1001	571	1,354	783	137.1%	E7	1037	1,068	1,078	10	0.9%
C3	1007	1,403	1,417	14	1.0%	E8	1040	1,205	1,213	8	0.7%
C4	1010	1,330	1,333	3	0.2%	E9	1038	982	1,016	34	3.5%
C5	1008	1,362	1,496	134	9.8%	E10	1039	1,440	1,446	6	0.4%
C6	1011.02	2,073	2,073	0	0.0%	E11	1043	1,255	1,256	1	0.1%
C7	1011.01	1,079	1,080	1	0.1%	E12†	1114	33	33	0	0.0%
C8	1012	2,012	2,017	5	0.2%	E13	1049	1,248	1,258	10	0.8%
C9	1025	1,650	2,606	956	57.9%	E14	1141	960	1,694	734	76.5%
C10	1140	948	1,926	978	103.2%	E15	1047	2,036	2,040	4	0.2%
C11	1021	953	1,487	534	56.0%	E16	1044	661	670	9	1.4%
C12	1019	1,460	2,060	600	41.1%	E17	1048	2,039	2,100	61	3.0%
C13	1017	1,852	1,854	2	0.1%	E18†	1103	79	79	0	0.0%
C14	1015	1,662	1,662	0	0.0%	E19†	1102	1	1	0	0.0%
C15	1023	1,493	1,613	120	8.0%	E20†	1118.02	281	483	202	71.9%
C16	1020	1,272	1,490	218	17.1%	W1†	1139.06	0	0	0	0.0%
C17	1018	1,560	1,758	198	12.7%	W2	9800	0	0	0	0.0%
C18	1016	1,788	1,789	1	0.1%	W3	1147	1,409	1,411	2	0.1%
C19	1029	2,014	2,607	593	29.4%	W4	1003.07	1,220	1,221	1	0.1%
C20	1030	1,192	1,248	56	4.7%	W5	1003.08	1,245	1,245	0	0.0%
C21	1035	1,742	1,749	7	0.4%	W6	1005	2,163	2,163	0	0.0%
C22	1031	1,743	1,753	10	0.6%	W7	1003.06	1,393	1,606	213	15.3%
C23	1034	1,817	1,818	1	0.1%	W8	1006	2,085	2,096	11	0.5%
C24	1032	2,186	2,199	13	0.6%	W9	1027.02	1,074	1,087	13	1.2%
C25	1033	1,930	2,019	89	4.6%	W10	1026	1,267	1,384	117	9.2%
E1†	1101.03	3	3	0	0.0%	W11	1027.01	1,590	1,593	3	0.2%
E2	1148	1,200	1,216	16	1.3%	W12	1028.01	1,710	1,712	2	0.1%
E3	1014	1,323	1,323	0	0.0%	W13	1028.02	1,243	1,243	0	0.0%
E4	1036	998	1,005	7	0.7%	W14†	1145	14	18	4	28.6%
E5	1041	1,082	1,094	12	1.1%						

† Map and table data for Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 represent estimates for the tract area within the city boundary only. The adjusted tract area is shown on the map. The full geography of these tracts extends beyond the city boundary and is not mapped here. E1 and W1 are included in table data only.

# Figure 4: Change in Renter-Occupied Units

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates



# Table 4: Change in Renter-Occupied Units

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates

	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change		Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	
Salt Lake City	38,441	45,032	6,591	17.1%	City Council 4	11,069	14,354	3,285	
City Council 1	2,870	3,082	212	7.4%	City Council 5	5,720	6,354	634	
City Council 2	3,413	3,529	116	3.4%	City Council 6	3,200	3,333	133	
City Council 3	7,537	8,685	1,148	15.2%	City Council 7	4,632	5,695	1,063	

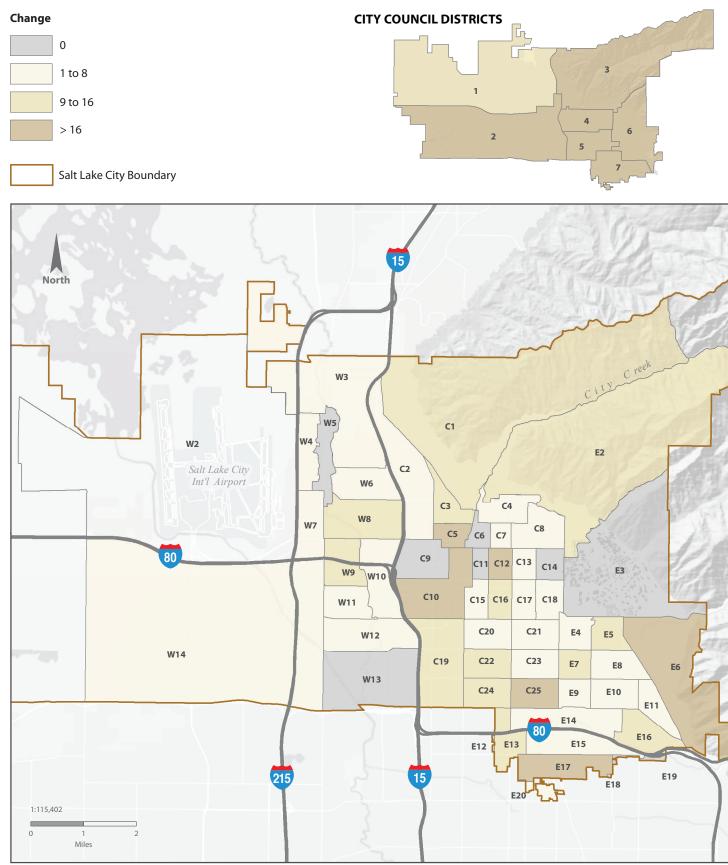
Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates; U.S. Census Bureau (Census 2010)

Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change	Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change
C1	1002	192	192	0	0.0%	E6	1042	415	549	134	32.3%
C2	1001	308	1,089	781	253.6%	E7	1037	256	256	0	0.0%
C3	1007	957	957	0	0.0%	E8	1040	264	264	0	0.0%
C4	1010	467	467	0	0.0%	E9	1038	384	412	28	7.3%
C5	1008	1,080	1,196	116	10.7%	E10	1039	418	418	0	0.0%
C6	1011.02	1,587	1,587	0	0.0%	E11	1043	683	683	0	0.0%
C7	1011.01	783	783	0	0.0%	E12†	1114	12	12	0	0.0%
C8	1012	1,099	1,099	0	0.0%	E13	1049	647	647	0	0.0%
C9	1025	1,447	2,403	956	66.1%	E14	1141	391	1,119	728	186.2%
C10	1140	584	1,532	948	162.3%	E15	1047	655	655	0	0.0%
C11	1021	885	1,419	534	60.3%	E16	1044	89	89	0	0.0%
C12	1019	1,287	1,869	582	45.2%	E17	1048	608	647	39	6.4%
C13	1017	1,447	1,447	0	0.0%	E18†	1103	31	31	0	0.0%
C14	1015	1,260	1,260	0	0.0%	E19†	1102	0	0	0	0.0%
C15	1023	1,234	1,349	115	9.3%	E20†	1118.02	142	343	201	141.5%
C16	1020	956	1,165	209	21.9%	W1†	1139.06	0	0	0	0.0%
C17	1018	1,119	1,312	193	17.2%	W2	9800	0	0	0	0.0%
C18	1016	1,277	1,276	-1	-0.1%	W3	1147	218	218	0	0.0%
C19	1029	1,524	2,108	584	38.3%	W4	1003.07	289	289	0	0.0%
C20	1030	514	565	51	9.9%	W5	1003.08	875	875	0	0.0%
C21	1035	720	720	0	0.0%	W6	1005	960	959	-1	-0.1%
C22	1031	817	817	0	0.0%	W7	1003.06	727	939	212	29.2%
C23	1034	779	779	0	0.0%	W8	1006	839	839	0	0.0%
C24	1032	1,156	1,156	0	0.0%	W9	1027.02	581	581	0	0.0%
C25	1033	1,212	1,279	67	5.5%	W10	1026	563	679	116	20.6%
E1†	1101.03	0	0	0	0.0%	W11	1027.01	739	739	0	0.0%
E2	1148	75	75	0	0.0%	W12	1028.01	522	521	-1	-0.2%
E3	1014	1,293	1,293	0	0.0%	W13	1028.02	622	622	0	0.0%
E4	1036	216	216	0	0.0%	W14†	1145	9	9	0	0.0%
E5	1041	227	227	0	0.0%						

† Map and table data for Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 represent estimates for the tract area within the city boundary only. The adjusted tract area is shown on the map. The full geography of these tracts extends beyond the city boundary and is not mapped here. E1 and W1 are included in table data only.

# Figure 5: Change in Owner-Occupied Units

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates



# Table 5: Change in Owner-Occupied Units

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, Census 2010 and 2018 Estimates

	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change		Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	
Salt Lake City	36,058	36,432	374	1.0%	City Council 4	3,044	3,117	73	
City Council 1	5,137	5,148	11	0.2%	City Council 5	5,660	5,706	46	
City Council 2	4,289	4,317	28	0.7%	City Council 6	6,516	6,579	63	
City Council 3	5,053	5,128	75	1.5%	City Council 7	6,359	6,438	79	

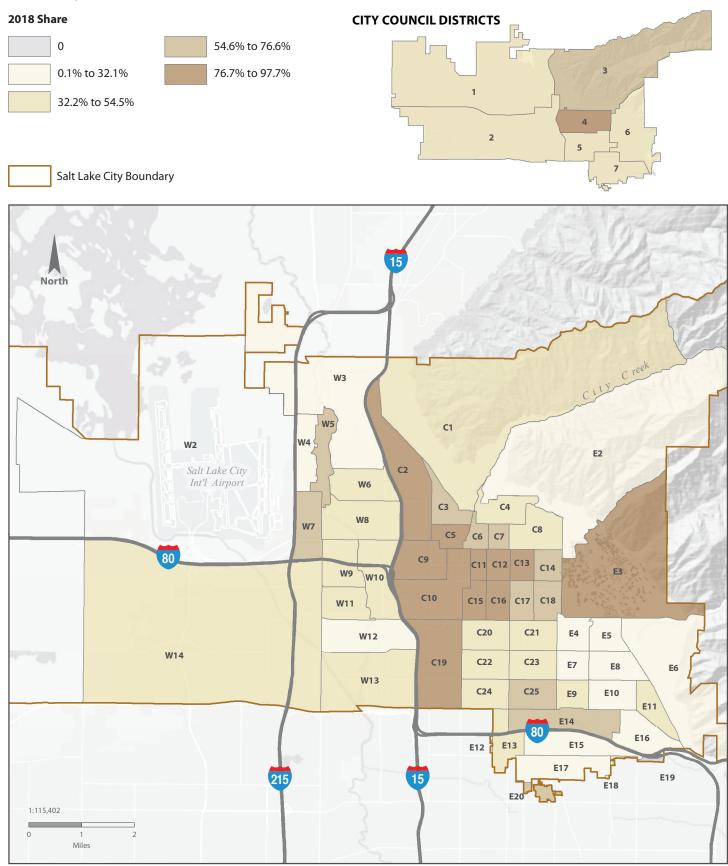
Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates; U.S. Census Bureau (Census 2010)

Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change	Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010	2018 Est.	Absolute Change	Percent Change
C1	1002	328	344	16	4.9%	E6	1042	2,165	2,185	20	0.9%
C2	1001	263	264	1	0.4%	E7	1037	812	822	10	1.2%
C3	1007	446	460	14	3.1%	E8	1040	941	949	8	0.9%
C4	1010	863	866	3	0.3%	E9	1038	598	604	6	1.0%
C5	1008	282	300	18	6.4%	E10	1039	1,022	1,028	6	0.6%
C6	1011.02	486	486	0	0.0%	E11	1043	572	573	1	0.2%
C7	1011.01	296	297	1	0.3%	E12†	1114	21	21	0	0.0%
C8	1012	913	918	5	0.5%	E13	1049	601	611	10	1.7%
C9	1025	203	203	0	0.0%	E14	1141	569	575	6	1.1%
C10	1140	364	394	30	8.2%	E15	1047	1,381	1,385	4	0.3%
C11	1021	68	68	0	0.0%	E16	1044	572	581	9	1.6%
C12	1019	173	191	18	10.4%	E17	1048	1,431	1,453	22	1.5%
C13	1017	405	407	2	0.5%	E18†	1103	48	48	0	0.0%
C14	1015	402	402	0	0.0%	E19†	1102	1	1	0	0.0%
C15	1023	259	264	5	1.9%	E20†	1118.02	139	140	1	0.7%
C16	1020	316	326	10	3.2%	W1†	1139.06	0	0	0	0.0%
C17	1018	441	446	5	1.1%	W2	9800	0	0	0	0.0%
C18	1016	511	513	2	0.4%	W3	1147	1,191	1,193	2	0.2%
C19	1029	490	499	9	1.8%	W4	1003.07	931	932	1	0.1%
C20	1030	678	683	5	0.7%	W5	1003.08	370	370	0	0.0%
C21	1035	1,022	1,029	7	0.7%	W6	1005	1,203	1,204	1	0.1%
C22	1031	926	936	10	1.1%	W7	1003.06	666	667	1	0.2%
C23	1034	1,038	1,039	1	0.1%	W8	1006	1,246	1,257	11	0.9%
C24	1032	1,030	1,043	13	1.3%	W9	1027.02	493	506	13	2.6%
C25	1033	718	739	21	2.9%	W10	1026	704	705	1	0.1%
E1†	1101.03	3	3	0	0.0%	W11	1027.01	851	854	3	0.4%
E2	1148	1,125	1,141	16	1.4%	W12	1028.01	1,188	1,191	3	0.3%
E3	1014	30	30	0	0.0%	W13	1028.02	621	621	0	0.0%
E4	1036	782	789	7	0.9%	W14†	1145	5	9	4	80.0%
E5	1041	855	867	12	1.4%						

† Map and table data for Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 represent estimates for the tract area within the city boundary only. The adjusted tract area is shown on the map. The full geography of these tracts extends beyond the city boundary and is not mapped here. E1 and W1 are included in table data only.

# Figure 6: Renter-Occupied Share of Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2018 Estimates



Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates

# Table 6: Renter-Occupied Share of Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2018 Estimates

	Occupied Renter Occupied Housing Units Estimate		Renter Occupied Share	
Salt Lake City	81,463	45,032	55.3%	
City Council 1	8,230	3,082	37.4%	
City Council 2	7,845	3,529	45.0%	
City Council 3	13,813	8,685	62.9%	

	Occupied Housing Units	Renter Occupied Estimate	Renter Occupied Share
City Council 4	17,470	14,354	82.2%
City Council 5	12,060	6,354	52.7%
City Council 6	9,912	3,333	33.6%
City Council 7	12,133	5,695	46.9%

Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates

Map Code	Census Tract	Occupied Housing Units	Renter Occupied Estimate	Renter Occupied Share
C1	1002	536	192	35.8%
C2	1001	1,354	1,089	80.4%
C3	1007	1,417	957	67.5%
C4	1010	1,333	467	35.0%
C5	1008	1,496	1,196	79.9%
C6	1011.02	2,073	1,587	76.6%
C7	1011.01	1,080	783	72.5%
C8	1012	2,017	1,099	54.5%
C9	1025	2,606	2,403	92.2%
C10	1140	1,926	1,532	79.5%
C11	1021	1,487	1,419	95.4%
C12	1019	2,060	1,869	90.7%
C13	1017	1,854	1,447	78.0%
C14	1015	1,662	1,260	75.8%
C15	1023	1,613	1,349	83.6%
C16	1020	1,490	1,165	78.2%
C17	1018	1,758	1,312	74.6%
C18	1016	1,789	1,276	71.3%
C19	1029	2,607	2,108	80.9%
C20	1030	1,248	565	45.3%
C21	1035	1,749	720	41.2%
C22	1031	1,753	817	46.6%
C23	1034	1,818	779	42.8%
C24	1032	2,199	1,156	52.6%
C25	1033	2,019	1,279	63.3%
E1†	1101.03	3	0	0.0%
E2	1148	1,216	75	6.2%
E3	1014	1,323	1,293	97.7%
E4	1036	1,005	216	21.5%
E5	1041	1,094	227	20.7%

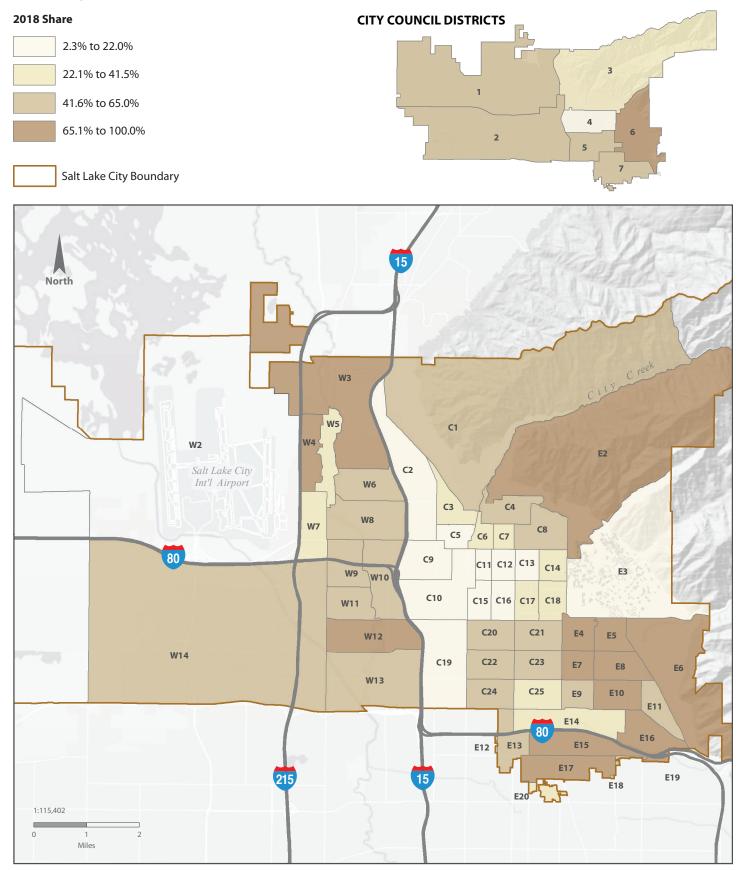
Map Code	Census Tract	Occupied Housing Units	Renter Occupied Estimate	Renter Occupied Share
E6	1042	2,734	549	20.1%
E7	1037	1,078	256	23.7%
E8	1040	1,213	264	21.8%
E9	1038	1,016	412	40.6%
E10	1039	1,446	418	28.9%
E11	1043	1,256	683	54.4%
E12†	1114	33	12	36.4%
E13	1049	1,258	647	51.4%
E14	1141	1,694	1,119	66.1%
E15	1047	2,040	655	32.1%
E16	1044	670	89	13.3%
E17	1048	2,100	647	30.8%
E18†	1103	79	31	39.2%
E19†	1102	1	0	0.0%
E20†	1118.02	483	343	71.0%
W1†	1139.06	0	0	0.0%
W2	9800	0	0	0.0%
W3	1147	1,411	218	15.5%
W4	1003.07	1,221	289	23.7%
W5	1003.08	1,245	875	70.3%
W6	1005	2,163	959	44.3%
W7	1003.06	1,606	939	58.5%
W8	1006	2,096	839	40.0%
W9	1027.02	1,087	581	53.4%
W10	1026	1,384	679	49.1%
W11	1027.01	1,593	739	46.4%
W12	1028.01	1,712	521	30.4%
W13	1028.02	1,243	622	50.0%
W14†	1145	18	9	50.0%

† Map and table data for Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 represent estimates for the tract area within the city boundary only. The adjusted tract area is shown on the map. The full geography of these tracts extends beyond the city boundary and is not mapped here. E1 and W1 are included in table data only.

Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates

# Figure 7: Owner-Occupied Share of Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2018 Estimates



Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates

# Table 7: Owner-Occupied Share of Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2018 Estimates

	Occupied Housing Units	Owner Occupied Estimate	Owner Occupied Share
Salt Lake City	81,463	36,432	44.7%
City Council 1	8,230	5,148	62.6%
City Council 2	7,845	4,317	55.0%
City Council 3	13,813	5,128	37.1%

	Occupied Housing Units	Owner Occupied Estimate	Owner Occupied Share
City Council 4	17,470	3,117	17.8%
City Council 5	12,060	5,706	47.3%
City Council 6	9,912	6,579	66.4%
City Council 7	12,133	6,438	53.1%

Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates

Map Code	Census Tract	Occupied Housing Units	Owner Occupied Estimate	Owner Occupied Share
C1	1002	536	344	64.2%
C2	1001	1,354	264	19.5%
C3	1007	1,417	460	32.5%
C4	1010	1,333	866	65.0%
C5	1008	1,496	300	20.1%
C6	1011.02	2,073	486	23.4%
C7	1011.01	1,080	297	27.5%
C8	1012	2,017	918	45.5%
C9	1025	2,606	203	7.8%
C10	1140	1,926	394	20.5%
C11	1021	1,487	68	4.6%
C12	1019	2,060	191	9.3%
C13	1017	1,854	407	22.0%
C14	1015	1,662	402	24.2%
C15	1023	1,613	264	16.4%
C16	1020	1,490	326	21.9%
C17	1018	1,758	446	25.4%
C18	1016	1,789	513	28.7%
C19	1029	2,607	499	19.1%
C20	1030	1,248	683	54.7%
C21	1035	1,749	1,029	58.8%
C22	1031	1,753	936	53.4%
C23	1034	1,818	1,039	57.2%
C24	1032	2,199	1,043	47.4%
C25	1033	2,019	739	36.6%
E1†	1101.03	3	3	100.0%
E2	1148	1,216	1,141	93.8%
E3	1014	1,323	30	2.3%
E4	1036	1,005	789	78.5%
E5	1041	1,094	867	79.3%

Map Code	Census Tract	Occupied Housing Units	Owner Occupied Estimate	Owner Occupied Share
E6	1042	2,734	2,185	79.9%
E7	1037	1,078	822	76.3%
E8	1040	1,213	949	78.2%
E9	1038	1,016	604	59.4%
E10	1039	1,446	1,028	71.1%
E11	1043	1,256	573	45.6%
E12†	1114	33	21	63.6%
E13	1049	1,258	611	48.6%
E14	1141	1,694	575	33.9%
E15	1047	2,040	1,385	67.9%
E16	1044	670	581	86.7%
E17	1048	2,100	1,453	69.2%
E18†	1103	79	48	60.8%
E19†	1102	1	1	100.0%
E20†	1118.02	483	140	29.0%
W1†	1139.06	0	0	0.0%
W2	9800	0	0	0.0%
W3	1147	1,411	1,193	84.5%
W4	1003.07	1,221	932	76.3%
W5	1003.08	1,245	370	29.7%
W6	1005	2,163	1,204	55.7%
W7	1003.06	1,606	667	41.5%
W8	1006	2,096	1,257	60.0%
W9	1027.02	1,087	506	46.6%
W10	1026	1,384	705	50.9%
W11	1027.01	1,593	854	53.6%
W12	1028.01	1,712	1,191	69.6%
W13	1028.02	1,243	621	50.0%
W14†	1145	18	9	50.0%

† Map and table data for Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 represent estimates for the tract area within the city boundary only. The adjusted tract area is shown on the map. The full geography of these tracts extends beyond the city boundary and is not mapped here. E1 and W1 are included in table data only.

Source: Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute 2010-2018 Subcounty Estimates

# Race and Ethnicity

#### Topline

The racial composition of Salt Lake City is changing, primarily in geographic distribution. The Asian share of population increased city wide. Hispanic populations decreased as a share in tracts within the Central City and Glendale areas, while increasing in the Avenues and Sugarhouse. The Black or African-American population decreased as a share in tracts in Ballpark, but grew in Capitol Hill and Glendale.

#### Detail

The only racial group to experience a significant increase in share at the city level was the Asian population, primarily in the Downtown area. Significant changes were seen at the city council district level for the non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black or African American, non-Hispanic Asian, and Hispanic populations. Those changes are detailed below.

In these data, minorities are defined as all who identify themselves as Hispanic, non-white, or mixed race. City-wide, the minority share of population remained at just over one-third of the population between the two estimate periods. Council Districts 5 and 6 experienced shifts in minority population shares, with District 6 (which includes the University of Utah) increasing by 4.1 percentage points and District 5 decreasing by 5.8 percentage points. In the 2013-2017 estimates, Council Districts 1 and 2 both have nearly two-thirds of their populations identifying with a minority group. The tracts with the largest increase in minority population were W7, C9, and C12.

# **Hispanic Population**

Council Districts 2 and 4 both experienced significant decreases in their Hispanic populations across the two estimate periods. For District 2, the Hispanic population decreased from 53 percent to 47 percent. In District 4, the share decreased from 15 percent to 12 percent.

Twelve tracts experienced significant changes in the Hispanic share of population – seven increased while the remaining five decreased. The tracts that experienced declines (C14, C6, W14, C10, C15), ranged from a decrease of 5.7 to 22.1 percentage points. The tracts with increases (E7, C25, E1, C7, C12, C8, W1) ranged from 3.4 to 15.2 percentage points.

# Non-Hispanic Asian Population

Citywide, the Asian share of population increased from 4.2 percent to 5.3 percent. Council District 1 experienced a 2 percentage point increase in the share of Asian population, increasing from 3.1 percent to 5.1 percent. Although not

statistically significant, Council District 6's population is estimated to have increased to 9.1 percent which is the highest in the city.

Eight tracts had significant changes in share – three decreased and five increased. Tracts C18, C24, and C19 all declined, with C24 and C19 ending with shares less than 1 percent. Three of the tracts with increases (E11, W4, and C9) had increases of over 6 percentage points. Tracts E13 and C10 increased from 0.4 percent to over 3 and 4 percent, respectively.

# Non-Hispanic Black or African-American Population

Citywide, the Black or African-American share of population decreased from 2.7 percent to 1.9 percent. Council Districts 5 and 6 experienced significant decreases in the share of population, with District 5 decreasing from 5.3 percent to .8 percent and District 6 decreasing from .8 percent to .2 percent.

Seven tracts experienced changes in share – three decreased and four increased. Tracts C19 and W6 experienced the largest decreases. C19 decreased by 10.2 percentage points, while W6 decreased by 6.9 percentage points. Tracts W13 and C11 experienced the largest increases, with both tracts having over 9 percent of the population identifying as Black or African American in the 2013-2017 estimate period.

# Non-Hispanic White Population

The share of non-Hispanic White residents in Council Districts 2 and 5 increased, while the shares decreased in Council Districts 1 and 6. As mentioned above, Districts 1 and 2 are minority-majority districts, with both districts having around 34 percent of the population identify as non-Hispanic White.

Eighteen tracts experienced significant changes in share, with 10 increasing and 8 decreasing. Five tracts experienced decreases of more than 10 percentage points (W6, C12, W1, W7, C9). Four tracts experienced increases of more than 10 percentage points (C23, W12, C19, C10).

The following set of maps (Figures 8 through 15) and tabular data (Tables 8 through 15) show the resident population by race, ethnicity, and minority status of the census tracts and city council districts within Salt Lake City. The data presented compares the 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year estimates.

# Share of Population by Race and Ethnicity for Salt Lake City and City Council Districts, 2013-2017 5-Year American Community Survey Estimates

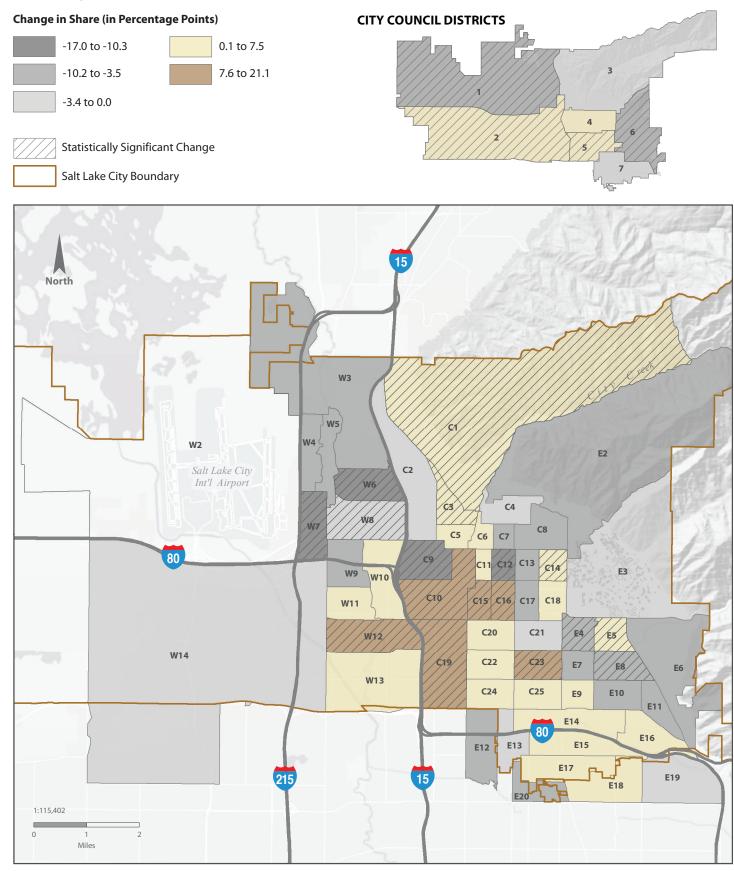
		City Council District						
	Salt Lake City	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minority	34.1%	65.5%	65.7%	17.1%	27.5%	23.5%	18.8%	14.3%
NH Black or African American	1.9%	3.0%	3.8%	1.2%	3.5%	0.8%	0.2%	1.0%
NH American Indian or Alaska Native	1.1%	0.9%	1.7%	0.3%	1.2%	3.1%	0.2%	0.4%
NH Asian	5.3%	5.1%	5.4%	3.4%	7.7%	1.7%	9.1%	3.8%
NH Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1.7%	4.6%	4.7%	0.2%	0.3%	0.6%	0.9%	0.4%
NH Some other race and two or more	2.7%	2.8%	3.3%	3.0%	3.3%	2.7%	2.5%	1.6%
Hispanic	21.3%	49.0%	46.8%	9.0%	11.5%	14.7%	6.0%	7.1%
NH White	65.9%	34.5%	34.3%	82.9%	72.5%	76.5%	81.2%	85.7%

NH: Non-Hispanic

Source: 2013-2017 5-year American Community Survey Estimate. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute

# Figure 8: Non-Hispanic White Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# **Table 8: Non-Hispanic White Population**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	2012	2013	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
Salt Lake City	124,203	66.5%	127,943	65.9%	-0.6
City Council 1	12,647	40.8%	11,810	34.5%	-6.3 *
City Council 2	7,475	30.1%	8,467	34.3%	4.2 *
City Council 3	20,403	83.3%	20,949	82.9%	-0.4

	2008-	2012	2013-	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	19,501	71.9%	20,403	72.5%	0.6
City Council 5	17,009	70.7%	19,473	76.5%	5.8 *
City Council 6	23,045	85.3%	22,389	81.2%	-4.1 *
City Council 7	23,381	85.8%	24,054	85.7%	-0.1

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	Мар	Census	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	Tract	
C1	1002	842	71.2%	1106	78.7%	7.5 *	E6	1042	
C2	1001	869	65.3%	1062	62.8%	-2.5	E7	1037	
C3	1007	2330	76.5%	2509	82.9%	6.3 *	E8	1040	
C4	1010	2859	92.2%	2795	89.4%	-2.8	E9	1038	
C5	1008	1934	80.5%	2104	83.0%	2.5	E10	1039	
C6	1011.02	3000	80.0%	3140	85.7%	5.7	E11	1043	
C7	1011.01	1849	88.9%	1668	83.6%	-5.3	E12†	1114	
C8	1012	3317	87.2%	3493	82.0%	-5.2	E13	1049	
C9	1025	2033	74.3%	1903	57.3%	-17.0 *	E14	1141	
C10	1140	1086	59.9%	1552	81.0%	21.1 *	E15	1047	
C11	1021	956	70.3%	1121	73.3%	3.0	E16	1044	
C12	1019	1857	81.2%	1748	68.8%	-12.4 *	E17	1048	
C13	1017	2275	75.4%	2655	71.0%	-4.4	E18†	1103	
C14	1015	2448	73.5%	2401	81.0%	7.5 *	E19†	1102	
C15	1023	1556	53.8%	1656	62.8%	9.0 *	E20†	1118.02	
C16	1020	1562	58.2%	1604	67.1%	9.0 *	W1†	1139.06	
C17	1018	2817	84.2%	2577	78.3%	-5.9	W2	9800	
C18	1016	2911	79.4%	3186	83.4%	3.9	W3	1147	
C19	1029	1994	48.0%	3120	64.1%	16.2 *	W4	1003.07	
C20	1030	1735	62.2%	2165	67.9%	5.7	W5	1003.08	
C21	1035	3548	92.2%	3557	88.7%	-3.4	W6	1005	
C22	1031	2874	67.4%	3302	71.9%	4.5	W7	1003.06	
C23	1034	3325	73.8%	3652	84.2%	10.4 *	W8	1006	
C24	1032	3533	78.8%	3677	82.4%	3.6	W9	1027.02	
C25	1033	3291	79.4%	3336	80.9%	1.5	W10	1026	
E1†	1101.03	3222	92.0%	3307	88.4%	-3.5	W11	1027.01	
E2	1148	3403	89.7%	3072	86.1%	-3.6	W12	1028.01	
E3	1014	2876	63.1%	3325	62.1%	-1.0	W13	1028.02	
E4	1036	2367	95.1%	2298	86.8%	-8.4 *	W14†	1145	
E5	1041	2554	87.7%	2833	91.7%	4.1 *	1		

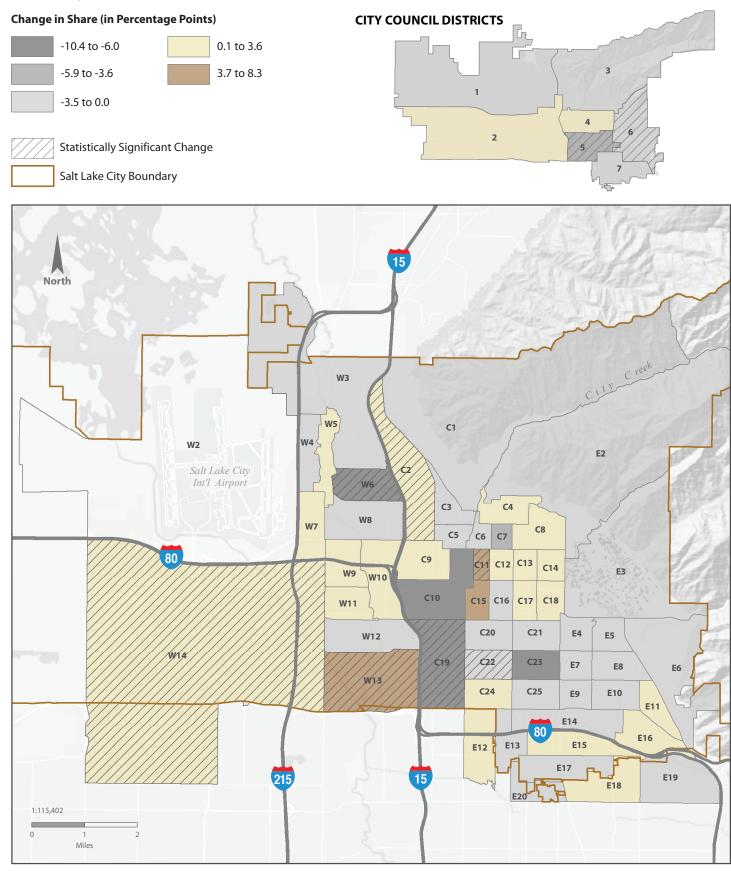
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
E6	1042	5920	88.1%	5321	84.0%	-4.1	
E7	1037	2727	95.9%	2240	91.2%	-4.7	
E8	1040	3062	87.8%	2933	83.7%	-4.1	*
E9	1038	2329	85.5%	2156	86.2%	0.7	
E10	1039	3539	88.4%	3439	81.8%	-6.6	
E11	1043	2520	89.0%	2358	81.0%	-8.0	
E12†	1114	3765	53.4%	3291	49.6%	-3.8	
E13	1049	2617	80.7%	2641	78.5%	-2.2	
E14	1141	2093	86.5%	2373	89.5%	3.0	
E15	1047	4330	89.1%	4829	89.5%	0.4	
E16	1044	1979	91.5%	1803	93.0%	1.5	
E17	1048	4222	86.6%	4558	88.0%	1.5	
E18†	1103	4759	89.3%	5216	92.2%	3.0	
E19†	1102	5114	93.6%	4811	91.0%	-2.6	
E20†	1118.02	2015	79.3%	1834	74.8%	-4.5	
W1†	1139.06	3216	78.9%	2662	66.0%	-13.0	*
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	2487	53.7%	2391	48.9%	-4.9	
W4	1003.07	1501	29.6%	1336	24.3%	-5.2	
W5	1003.08	1358	33.1%	1186	27.7%	-5.3	
W6	1005	2885	51.4%	2731	41.1%	-10.3	*
W7	1003.06	2038	38.4%	1296	24.8%	-13.6	*
W8	1006	2378	38.0%	2870	37.3%	-0.7	*
W9	1027.02	1019	29.2%	850	21.1%	-8.0	
W10	1026	1496	33.1%	1497	38.6%	5.5	
W11	1027.01	1561	29.6%	1574	31.4%	1.8	
W12	1028.01	1853	28.1%	2725	42.5%	14.4	*
W13	1028.02	1546	31.2%	1821	33.9%	2.7	
W14†	1145	2713	44.4%	3015	42.3%	-2.2	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

# Figure 9: Non-Hispanic Black or African American Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 9: Non-Hispanic Black or African American Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	2012	2013-	Change in Share	
	Est. Share		Est.		
Salt Lake City	4,969	2.7%	3,776	1.9%	-0.7 *
City Council 1	1,419	4.6%	1,011	3.0%	-1.6
City Council 2	460	1.9%	937	3.8%	1.9
City Council 3	532	2.2%	305	1.2%	-1.0

	2008-	2012	2013·	-2017	Change
	Est. Share		Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	614	2.3%	994	3.5%	1.3
City Council 5	1,275	5.3%	196	0.8%	-4.5 *
City Council 6	205	0.8%	54	0.2%	-0.6 *
City Council 7	441	1.6%	271	1.0%	-0.7

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

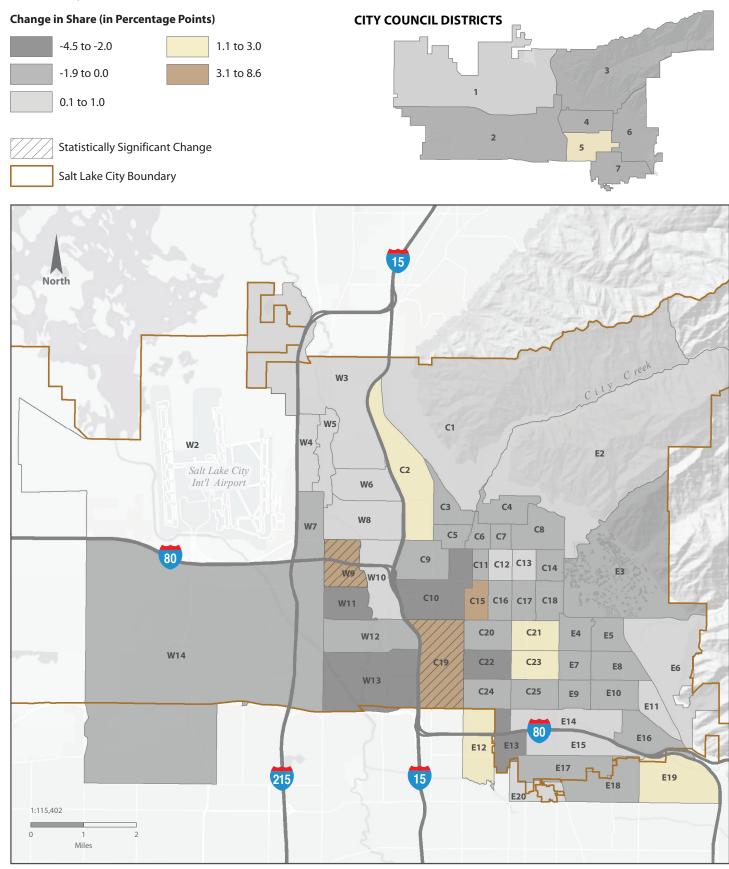
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change			Мар	Census	2008	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share			Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	64	5.4%	44	3.1%	-2.3		[	E6	1042	78	1.2%	0	0.0%	-1.2
C2	1001	0	0.0%	60	3.6%	3.6	*		E7	1037	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
C3	1007	116	3.8%	80	2.6%	-1.2			E8	1040	68	2.0%	18	0.5%	-1.4
C4	1010	11	0.4%	38	1.2%	0.9			E9	1038	46	1.7%	23	0.9%	-0.8
C5	1008	77	3.2%	16	0.6%	-2.6			E10	1039	10	0.2%	0	0.0%	-0.2
C6	1011.02	97	2.6%	0	0.0%	-2.6			E11	1043	0	0.0%	35	1.2%	1.2
C7	1011.01	145	7.0%	58	2.9%	-4.1		[	E12†	1114	85	1.2%	234	3.5%	2.3
C8	1012	1	0.0%	9	0.2%	0.2		[	E13	1049	177	5.5%	93	2.8%	-2.7
C9	1025	92	3.4%	121	3.6%	0.3		[	E14	1141	54	2.2%	10	0.4%	-1.9
C10	1140	149	8.2%	43	2.2%	-6.0		[	E15	1047	0	0.0%	48	0.9%	0.9
C11	1021	9	0.7%	137	9.0%	8.3	*	[	E16	1044	0	0.0%	5	0.3%	0.3
C12	1019	78	3.4%	177	7.0%	3.6		[	E17	1048	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
C13	1017	26	0.9%	111	3.0%	2.1			E18†	1103	0	0.0%	98	1.7%	1.7
C14	1015	58	1.7%	90	3.0%	1.3		[	E19†	1102	4	0.1%	0	0.0%	-0.1
C15	1023	86	3.0%	250	9.5%	6.5		[	E20†	1118.02	37	1.5%	5	0.2%	-1.3
C16	1020	88	3.3%	9	0.4%	-2.9		[	W1†	1139.06	36	0.9%	8	0.2%	-0.7
C17	1018	1	0.0%	11	0.3%	0.3			W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
C18	1016	27	0.7%	45	1.2%	0.4		[	W3	1147	150	3.2%	84	1.7%	-1.5
C19	1029	468	11.3%	52	1.1%	-10.2	*		W4	1003.07	340	6.7%	257	4.7%	-2.0
C20	1030	154	5.5%	96	3.0%	-2.5			W5	1003.08	278	6.8%	322	7.5%	0.8
C21	1035	100	2.6%	0	0.0%	-2.6			W6	1005	385	6.9%	0	0.0%	-6.9
C22	1031	77	1.8%	0	0.0%	-1.8	*		W7	1003.06	130	2.5%	246	4.7%	2.3
C23	1034	476	10.6%	7	0.2%	-10.4			W8	1006	136	2.2%	102	1.3%	-0.8
C24	1032	0	0.0%	41	0.9%	0.9			W9	1027.02	0	0.0%	77	1.9%	1.9
C25	1033	164	4.0%	57	1.4%	-2.6			W10	1026	119	2.6%	104	2.7%	0.0
E1†	1101.03	0	0.0%	39	1.0%	1.0			W11	1027.01	195	3.7%	192	3.8%	0.1
E2	1148	21	0.6%	0	0.0%	-0.6			W12	1028.01	50	0.8%	36	0.6%	-0.2
E3	1014	49	1.1%	36	0.7%	-0.4			W13	1028.02	96	1.9%	528	9.8%	7.9
E4	1036	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0			W14†	1145	25	0.4%	215	3.0%	2.6
E5	1041	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0									

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

# Figure 10: Non-Hispanic American Indian and Alaska Native Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 10: Non-Hispanic American Indian and Alaska Native Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	-2012	2013-	·2017	Change		2008	2012	2013-	2017	l
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Est.	Share	Est.	Share	
alt Lake City	1,849	1.0%	2,116	1.1%	0.1	City Council 4	401	1.5%	335	1.2%	
City Council 1	209	0.7%	321	0.9%	0.3	City Council 5	329	1.4%	797	3.1%	ſ
City Council 2	512	2.1%	431	1.7%	-0.3	City Council 6	92	0.3%	46	0.2%	Ī
City Council 3	127	0.5%	75	0.3%	-0.2	City Council 7	173	0.6%	111	0.4%	ſ

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	0	0.0%	5	0.4%	0.4
C2	1001	0	0.0%	33	2.0%	2.0
C3	1007	15	0.5%	0	0.0%	-0.5
C4	1010	12	0.4%	0	0.0%	-0.4
C5	1008	7	0.3%	0	0.0%	-0.3
C6	1011.02	80	2.1%	21	0.6%	-1.6
C7	1011.01	12	0.6%	0	0.0%	-0.6
C8	1012	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
C9	1025	17	0.6%	0	0.0%	-0.6
C10	1140	85	4.7%	20	1.0%	-3.6
C11	1021	70	5.2%	70	4.6%	-0.6
C12	1019	26	1.1%	30	1.2%	0.0
C13	1017	4	0.1%	12	0.3%	0.2
C14	1015	30	0.9%	0	0.0%	-0.9
C15	1023	79	2.7%	203	7.7%	5.0
C16	1020	13	0.5%	0	0.0%	-0.5
C17	1018	38	1.1%	0	0.0%	-1.1
C18	1016	39	1.1%	0	0.0%	-1.1
C19	1029	20	0.5%	442	9.1%	8.6 *
C20	1030	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
C21	1035	1	0.0%	108	2.7%	2.7
C22	1031	243	5.7%	103	2.2%	-3.5
C23	1034	23	0.5%	124	2.9%	2.3
C24	1032	42	0.9%	20	0.4%	-0.5
C25	1033	43	1.0%	30	0.7%	-0.3
E1†	1101.03	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
E2	1148	1	0.0%	16	0.4%	0.4
E3	1014	82	1.8%	15	0.3%	-1.5
E4	1036	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
E5	1041	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0

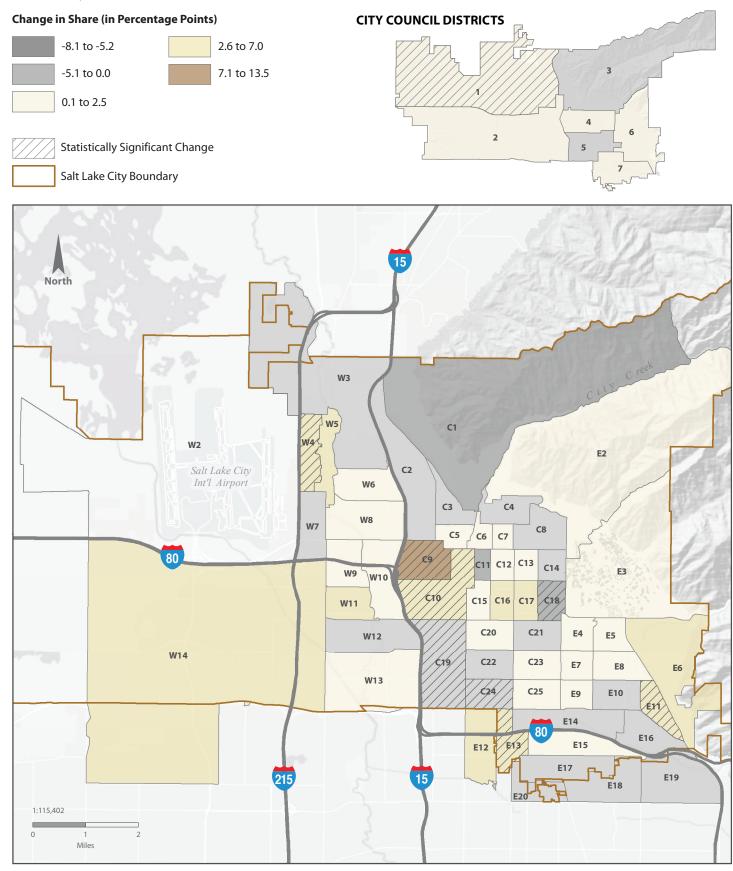
Мар	Census	2008-	·2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	0	0.0%	23	0.4%	0.4
E7	1037	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
E8	1040	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
E9	1038	20	0.7%	0	0.0%	-0.7
E10	1039	10	0.2%	8	0.2%	-0.1
E11	1043	0	0.0%	23	0.8%	0.8
E12†	1114	0	0.0%	85	1.3%	1.3
E13	1049	79	2.4%	9	0.3%	-2.2
E14	1141	7	0.3%	24	0.9%	0.6
E15	1047	0	0.0%	25	0.5%	0.5
E16	1044	24	1.1%	0	0.0%	-1.1
E17	1048	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
E18†	1103	7	0.1%	0	0.0%	-0.1
E19†	1102	0	0.0%	82	1.6%	1.6
E20†	1118.02	14	0.6%	19	0.8%	0.2
W1†	1139.06	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	25	0.5%	37	0.8%	0.2
W4	1003.07	136	2.7%	177	3.2%	0.5
W5	1003.08	7	0.2%	41	1.0%	0.8
W6	1005	1	0.0%	23	0.3%	0.3
W7	1003.06	36	0.7%	9	0.2%	-0.5
W8	1006	4	0.1%	34	0.4%	0.4
W9	1027.02	13	0.4%	310	7.7%	7.3 *
W10	1026	36	0.8%	60	1.5%	0.8
W11	1027.01	200	3.8%	54	1.1%	-2.7
W12	1028.01	32	0.5%	0	0.0%	-0.5
W13	1028.02	231	4.7%	7	0.1%	-4.5
W14†	1145	59	1.0%	28	0.4%	-0.6

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

# Figure 11: Non-Hispanic Asian Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# **Table 11: Non-Hispanic Asian Population**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013	Change	
	Est. Share		Est.	Share	in Share
Salt Lake City	7,931	4.2%	10,216	5.3%	1.0 *
City Council 1	965	3.1%	1,753	5.1%	2.0 *
City Council 2	918	3.7%	1,335	5.4%	1.7
City Council 3	957	3.9%	869	3.4%	-0.5

	2008-	2012	2013·	2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
City Council 4	1,597	5.9%	2,180	7.7%	1.9	
City Council 5	652	2.7%	428	1.7%	-1.0	
City Council 6	1,879	7.0%	2,505	9.1%	2.1	
City Council 7	870	3.2%	1,053	3.8%	0.6	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	Мар	Census	2
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	Tract	Est
C1	1002	176	14.9%	95	6.8%	-8.1	E6	1042	4
C2	1001	45	3.4%	22	1.3%	-2.1	E7	1037	
C3	1007	75	2.5%	64	2.1%	-0.4	E8	1040	
C4	1010	89	2.9%	39	1.2%	-1.6	E9	1038	1
C5	1008	87	3.6%	102	4.0%	0.4	E10	1039	1
C6	1011.02	92	2.5%	151	4.1%	1.7	E11	1043	1
C7	1011.01	19	0.9%	44	2.2%	1.3	E12†	1114	8
C8	1012	177	4.7%	139	3.3%	-1.4	E13	1049	
C9	1025	102	3.7%	574	17.3%	13.5 *	E14	1141	1
C10	1140	8	0.4%	83	4.3%	3.9 *	E15	1047	
C11	1021	105	7.7%	38	2.5%	-5.2	E16	1044	
C12	1019	113	4.9%	176	6.9%	2.0	E17	1048	3
C13	1017	335	11.1%	461	12.3%	1.2	E18†	1103	1
C14	1015	295	8.9%	187	6.3%	-2.5	E19†	1102	
C15	1023	90	3.1%	139	5.3%	2.2	E20†	1118.02	1
C16	1020	99	3.7%	175	7.3%	3.6	W1†	1139.06	
C17	1018	155	4.6%	259	7.9%	3.2	W2	9800	
C18	1016	295	8.1%	88	2.3%	-5.7 *	W3	1147	2
C19	1029	165	4.0%	42	0.9%	-3.1 *	W4	1003.07	1
C20	1030	80	2.9%	100	3.1%	0.3	W5	1003.08	
C21	1035	46	1.2%	43	1.1%	-0.1	W6	1005	1
C22	1031	83	1.9%	42	0.9%	-1.0	W7	1003.06	2
C23	1034	99	2.2%	167	3.8%	1.7	W8	1006	
C24	1032	179	4.0%	34	0.8%	-3.2 *	W9	1027.02	
C25	1033	97	2.3%	146	3.5%	1.2	W10	1026	1
E1†	1101.03	132	3.8%	57	1.5%	-2.2	W11	1027.01	
E2	1148	197	5.2%	213	6.0%	0.8	W12	1028.01	2
E3	1014	1078	23.7%	1321	24.7%	1.0	W13	1028.02	3
E4	1036	30	1.2%	75	2.8%	1.6	W14†	1145	5
E5	1041	109	3.7%	169	5.5%	1.7			

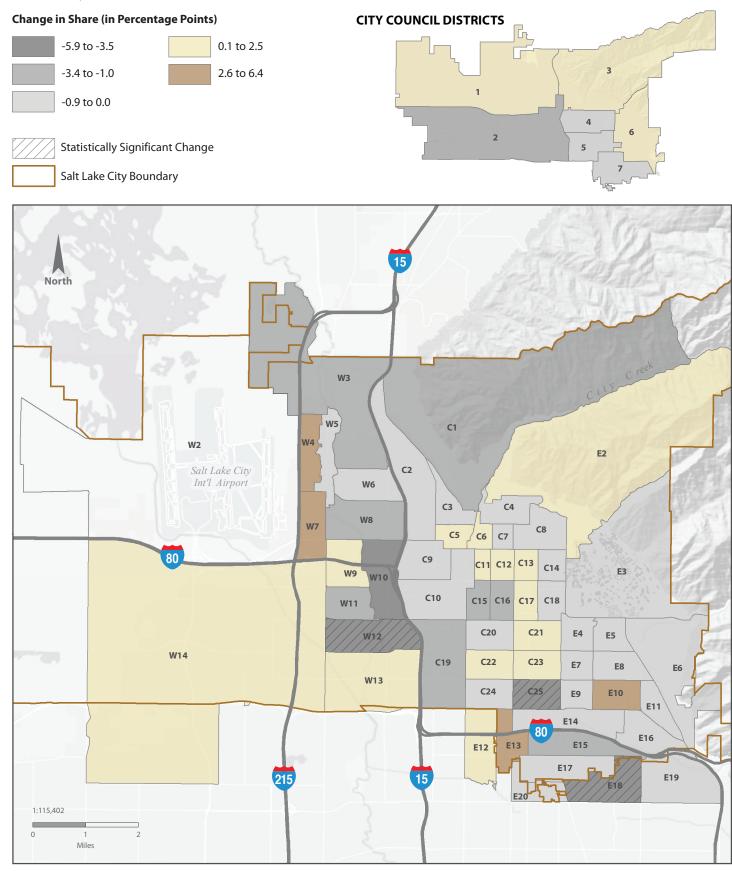
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	409	6.1%	648	10.2%	4.1
E7	1037	23	0.8%	44	1.8%	1.0
E8	1040	69	2.0%	135	3.9%	1.9
E9	1038	133	4.9%	156	6.2%	1.4
E10	1039	161	4.0%	113	2.7%	-1.3
E11	1043	129	4.6%	325	11.2%	6.6 *
E12†	1114	854	12.1%	1046	15.8%	3.6
E13	1049	14	0.4%	107	3.2%	2.7 *
E14	1141	100	4.1%	33	1.2%	-2.9
E15	1047	39	0.8%	94	1.7%	0.9
E16	1044	48	2.2%	36	1.9%	-0.4
E17	1048	310	6.4%	156	3.0%	-3.3
E18†	1103	101	1.9%	32	0.6%	-1.3
E19†	1102	58	1.1%	39	0.7%	-0.3
E20†	1118.02	160	6.3%	93	3.8%	-2.5
W1†	1139.06	42	1.0%	47	1.2%	0.1
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	295	6.4%	240	4.9%	-1.5
W4	1003.07	134	2.6%	517	9.4%	6.8 *
W5	1003.08	98	2.4%	279	6.5%	4.1
W6	1005	149	2.7%	306	4.6%	2.0
W7	1003.06	206	3.9%	192	3.7%	-0.2
W8	1006	83	1.3%	219	2.8%	1.5
W9	1027.02	79	2.3%	190	4.7%	2.5
W10	1026	126	2.8%	167	4.3%	1.5
W11	1027.01	78	1.5%	275	5.5%	4.0
W12	1028.01	288	4.4%	247	3.9%	-0.5
W13	1028.02	347	7.0%	456	8.5%	1.5
W14†	1145	510	8.4%	927	13.0%	4.6

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

# Figure 12: Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 12: Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	-2012	2013-	2017	Change		2008-2012		2013·		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Est.	Share	Est.	Share	
Salt Lake City	3,590	1.9%	3,370	1.7%	-0.2	City Council 4	133	0.5%	79	0.3%	
City Council 1	1,162	3.8%	1,573	4.6%	0.8	City Council 5	139	0.6%	145	0.6%	1
City Council 2	1,678	6.8%	1,154	4.7%	-2.1	City Council 6	65	0.2%	249	0.9%	1
City Council 3	30	0.1%	47	0.2%	0.1	City Council 7	378	1.4%	123	0.4%	

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
C1	1002	22	1.9%	0	0.0%	-1.9	
C2	1001	6	0.5%	7	0.4%	0.0	
C3	1007	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
C4	1010	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
C5	1008	2	0.1%	14	0.6%	0.5	
C6	1011.02	0	0.0%	17	0.5%	0.5	
C7	1011.01	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
C8	1012	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
C9	1025	27	1.0%	0	0.0%	-1.0	
C10	1140	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
C11	1021	0	0.0%	5	0.3%	0.3	
C12	1019	0	0.0%	1	0.0%	0.0	
C13	1017	0	0.0%	47	1.3%	1.3	
C14	1015	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
C15	1023	32	1.1%	0	0.0%	-1.1	
C16	1020	62	2.3%	0	0.0%	-2.3	
C17	1018	0	0.0%	26	0.8%	0.8	
C18	1016	12	0.3%	0	0.0%	-0.3	
C19	1029	113	2.7%	31	0.6%	-2.1	
C20	1030	19	0.7%	0	0.0%	-0.7	
C21	1035	0	0.0%	3	0.1%	0.1	
C22	1031	7	0.2%	83	1.8%	1.6	
C23	1034	0	0.0%	28	0.6%	0.6	
C24	1032	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
C25	1033	199	4.8%	3	0.1%	-4.7 *	
E1†	1101.03	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
E2	1148	0	0.0%	9	0.3%	0.3	
E3	1014	32	0.7%	36	0.7%	0.0	
E4	1036	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
E5	1041	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	

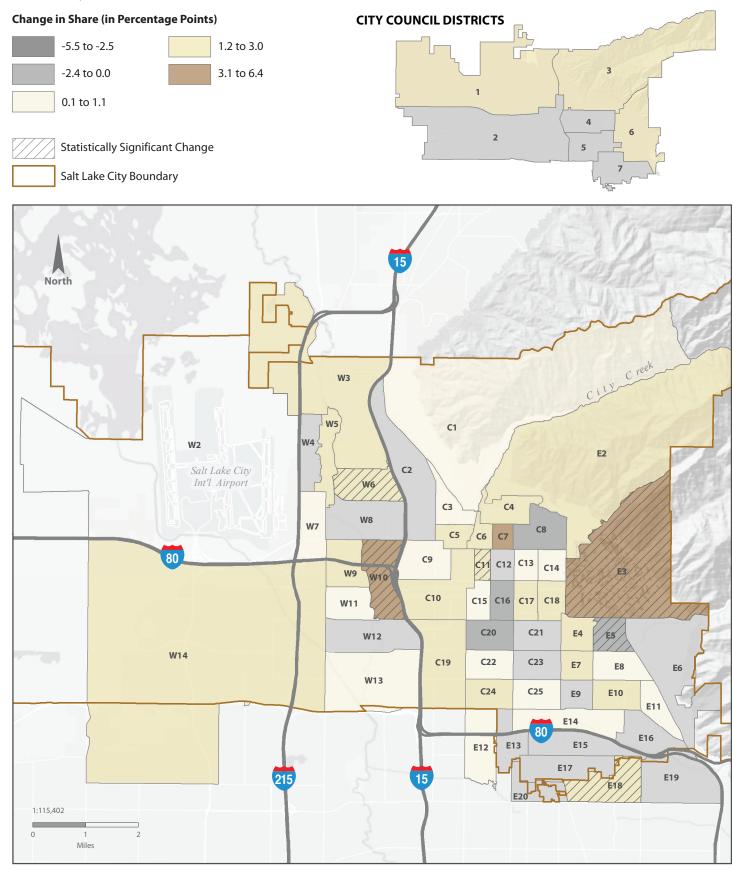
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change in Share		
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share			
E6	1042	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		
E7	1037	25	0.9%	0	0.0%	-0.9		
E8	1040	8	0.2%	0	0.0%	-0.2		
E9	1038	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		
E10	1039	0	0.0%	213	5.1%	5.1		
E11	1043	18	0.6%	0	0.0%	-0.6		
E12†	1114	0	0.0%	144	2.2%	2.2		
E13	1049	0	0.0%	120	3.6%	3.6		
E14	1141	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		
E15	1047	161	3.3%	0	0.0%	-3.3		
E16	1044	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		
E17	1048	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		
E18†	1103	219	4.1%	0	0.0%	-4.1 *		
E19†	1102	22	0.4%	0	0.0%	-0.4		
E20†	1118.02	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		
W1†	1139.06	64	1.6%	116	2.9%	1.3		
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		
W3	1147	163	3.5%	76	1.6%	-2.0		
W4	1003.07	182	3.6%	546	10.0%	6.4		
W5	1003.08	135	3.3%	140	3.3%	0.0		
W6	1005	16	0.3%	0	0.0%	-0.3		
W7	1003.06	423	8.0%	595	11.4%	3.4		
W8	1006	243	3.9%	216	2.8%	-1.1		
W9	1027.02	0	0.0%	51	1.3%	1.3		
W10	1026	395	8.7%	109	2.8%	-5.9		
W11	1027.01	411	7.8%	305	6.1%	-1.7		
W12	1028.01	283	4.3%	14	0.2%	-4.1 *		
W13	1028.02	589	11.9%	675	12.6%	0.7		
W14†	1145	234	3.8%	393	5.5%	1.7		

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

# Figure 13: Non-Hispanic Some Other Race and Two or More Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 13: Non-Hispanic Some Other Race and Two or More Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change		2008-2012		2013·		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Est.	Share	Est.	Share	
Salt Lake City	4,191	2.2%	5,328	2.7%	0.5	City Council 4	837	3.1%	939	3.3%	
City Council 1	718	2.3%	971	2.8%	0.5	City Council 5	571	2.4%	678	2.7%	ſ
City Council 2	532	2.1%	816	3.3%	1.2	City Council 6	544	2.0%	694	2.5%	Ī
City Council 3	522	2.1%	751	3.0%	0.8	City Council 7	461	1.7%	459	1.6%	ſ

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	Мар
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code
C1	1002	37	3.1%	54	3.8%	0.7	E6
C2	1001	51	3.8%	52	3.1%	-0.8	E7
C3	1007	23	0.8%	51	1.7%	0.9	E8
C4	1010	66	2.1%	106	3.4%	1.3	E9
C5	1008	48	2.0%	80	3.2%	1.2	E10
C6	1011.02	35	0.9%	129	3.5%	2.6	E11
C7	1011.01	0	0.0%	70	3.5%	3.5	E12†
C8	1012	166	4.4%	73	1.7%	-2.6	E13
C9	1025	102	3.7%	124	3.7%	0.0	E14
C10	1140	4	0.2%	40	2.1%	1.9	E15
C11	1021	0	0.0%	35	2.3%	2.3 *	E16
C12	1019	70	3.1%	74	2.9%	-0.1	E17
C13	1017	129	4.3%	161	4.3%	0.0	E18†
C14	1015	138	4.1%	133	4.5%	0.3	E19†
C15	1023	48	1.7%	60	2.3%	0.6	E20†
C16	1020	202	7.5%	49	2.1%	-5.5	W1†
C17	1018	88	2.6%	130	3.9%	1.3	W2
C18	1016	56	1.5%	133	3.5%	2.0	W3
C19	1029	63	1.5%	217	4.5%	2.9	W4
C20	1030	185	6.6%	131	4.1%	-2.5	W5
C21	1035	56	1.5%	52	1.3%	-0.2	W6
C22	1031	47	1.1%	82	1.8%	0.7	W7
C23	1034	167	3.7%	78	1.8%	-1.9	W8
C24	1032	53	1.2%	118	2.6%	1.5	W9
C25	1033	153	3.7%	171	4.1%	0.5	W10
E1†	1101.03	36	1.0%	38	1.0%	0.0	W11
E2	1148	96	2.5%	136	3.8%	1.3	W12
E3	1014	64	1.4%	264	4.9%	3.5 *	W13
E4	1036	29	1.2%	66	2.5%	1.3	W14†
E5	1041	147	5.0%	9	0.3%	-4.8 *	

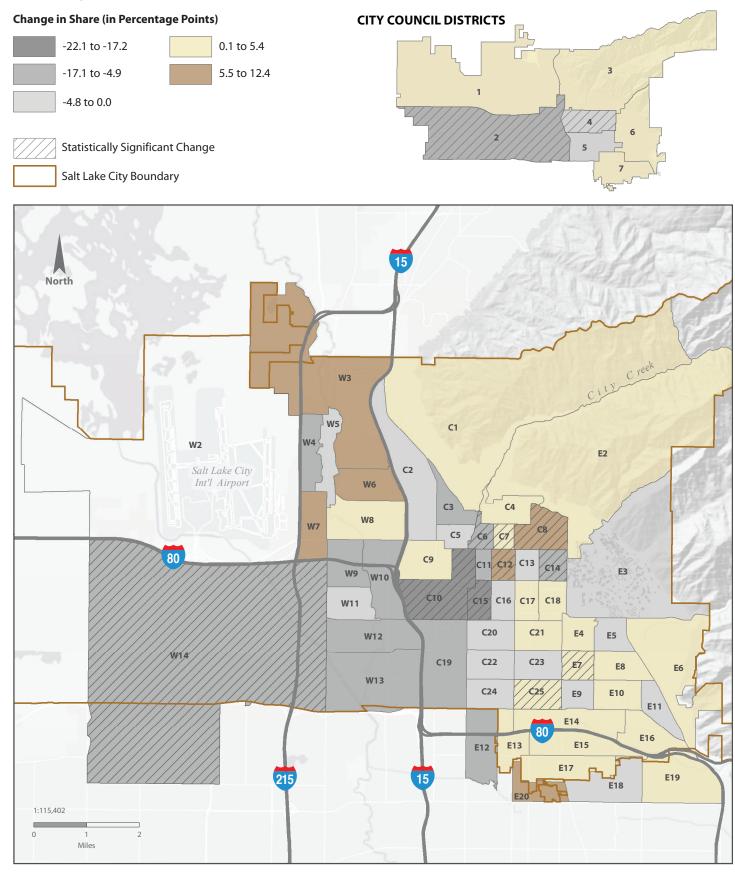
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	182	2.7%	120	1.9%	-0.8
E7	1037	17	0.6%	44	1.8%	1.2
E8	1040	67	1.9%	87	2.5%	0.6
E9	1038	40	1.5%	26	1.0%	-0.4
E10	1039	38	0.9%	104	2.5%	1.5
E11	1043	0	0.0%	26	0.9%	0.9
E12†	1114	129	1.8%	157	2.4%	0.5
E13	1049	36	1.1%	23	0.7%	-0.4
E14	1141	22	0.9%	52	2.0%	1.1
E15	1047	55	1.1%	34	0.6%	-0.5
E16	1044	91	4.2%	76	3.9%	-0.3
E17	1048	64	1.3%	51	1.0%	-0.3
E18†	1103	0	0.0%	84	1.5%	1.5 *
E19†	1102	64	1.2%	24	0.5%	-0.7
E20†	1118.02	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W1†	1139.06	147	3.6%	27	0.7%	-2.9
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	101	2.2%	210	4.3%	2.1
W4	1003.07	231	4.5%	162	3.0%	-1.6
W5	1003.08	82	2.0%	152	3.6%	1.6
W6	1005	30	0.5%	223	3.4%	2.8 *
W7	1003.06	225	4.2%	224	4.3%	0.0
W8	1006	49	0.8%	0	0.0%	-0.8
W9	1027.02	23	0.7%	94	2.3%	1.7
W10	1026	38	0.8%	282	7.3%	6.4 *
W11	1027.01	166	3.1%	171	3.4%	0.3
W12	1028.01	232	3.5%	154	2.4%	-1.1
W13	1028.02	73	1.5%	115	2.1%	0.7
W14†	1145	39	0.6%	197	2.8%	2.1

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

# Figure 14: Hispanic or Latino Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## **Table 14: Hispanic or Latino Population**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	-2012	2013·	2013-2017 Chan	
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
Salt Lake City	40,007	21.4%	41,439	21.3%	-0.1
City Council 1	13,856	44.7%	16,765	49.0%	4.3
City Council 2	13,253	53.4%	11,567	46.8%	-6.6 *
City Council 3	1,919	7.8%	2,280	9.0%	1.2

	2008-2012		2013·	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
City Council 4	4,052	14.9%	3,225	11.5%	-3.5 *
City Council 5	4,074	16.9%	3,740	14.7%	-2.2
City Council 6	1,182	4.4%	1,647	6.0%	1.6
City Council 7	1,556	5.7%	1,992	7.1%	1.4

Change in Share

1.5

3.4 \*

3.3

-0.1

1.7

-0.9

-6.1

1.2

0.1

1.1

0.1

2.2

-0.6

2.5

8.1

15.2 \*

0.0

7.5

-4.9

-1.9

12.4

8.6

1.5

-6.6

-8.3

-1.7

-8.0

-8.8

-8.3

Share 3.5%

5.2%

9.4%

5.6%

7.8%

4.9%

25.3%

11.0%

6.0%

6.7%

1.0%

8.0%

4.0%

6.3%

20.5%

29.1%

0.0%

37.9%

45.4%

50.4%

50.6%

50.9%

55.3%

60.9%

42.8%

48.8%

50.5%

33.0%

33.0%

\* The change is statistically significant

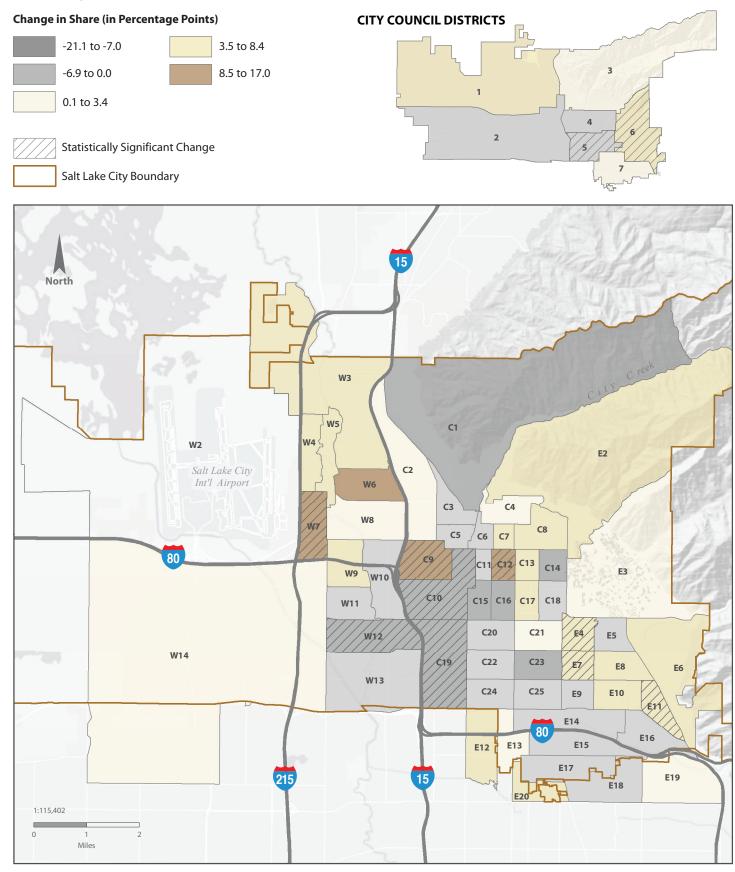
Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change		Мар	Census	2008	-2012	2013-	2017
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Shar
C1	1002	41	3.5%	101	7.2%	3.7	]	E6	1042	133	2.0%	222	3.
C2	1001	359	27.0%	454	26.9%	-0.1	]	E7	1037	51	1.8%	127	5.
C3	1007	485	15.9%	324	10.7%	-5.2	]	E8	1040	213	6.1%	330	9.
C4	1010	64	2.1%	147	4.7%	2.6	]	E9	1038	156	5.7%	140	5.
C5	1008	248	10.3%	220	8.7%	-1.6	]	E10	1039	244	6.1%	326	7.
C6	1011.02	447	11.9%	208	5.7%	-6.2 *	]	E11	1043	165	5.8%	144	4.
C7	1011.01	56	2.7%	156	7.8%	5.1 *	]	E12†	1114	2218	31.5%	1681	25.
C8	1012	145	3.8%	548	12.9%	9.0 *	]	E13	1049	319	9.8%	371	11.
C9	1025	364	13.3%	601	18.1%	4.8	]	E14	1141	143	5.9%	160	6.
C10	1140	481	26.5%	179	9.3%	-17.2 *	1	E15	1047	274	5.6%	364	6.
C11	1021	219	16.1%	123	8.0%	-8.1	1	E16	1044	20	0.9%	19	1.
C12	1019	143	6.3%	335	13.2%	6.9 *	1	E17	1048	282	5.8%	414	8.
C13	1017	250	8.3%	293	7.8%	-0.4	1	E18†	1103	246	4.6%	225	4.
C14	1015	363	10.9%	154	5.2%	-5.7 *	1	E19†	1102	204	3.7%	331	6.
C15	1023	1000	34.6%	329	12.5%	-22.1 *	1	E20†	1118.02	315	12.4%	502	20.
C16	1020	660	24.6%	552	23.1%	-1.5	1	W1†	1139.06	570	14.0%	1176	29.
C17	1018	248	7.4%	289	8.8%	1.4	1	W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.
C18	1016	324	8.8%	370	9.7%	0.8	1	W3	1147	1408	30.4%	1855	37.
C19	1029	1334	32.1%	960	19.7%	-12.4	1	W4	1003.07	2553	50.3%	2492	45.
C20	1030	617	22.1%	697	21.9%	-0.3	]	W5	1003.08	2146	52.3%	2154	50.
C21	1035	99	2.6%	245	6.1%	3.5	1	W6	1005	2143	38.2%	3358	50.
C22	1031	931	21.8%	980	21.3%	-0.5	1	W7	1003.06	2244	42.3%	2657	50.
C23	1034	416	9.2%	283	6.5%	-2.7	1	W8	1006	3362	53.7%	4249	55.
C24	1032	677	15.1%	575	12.9%	-2.2	1	W9	1027.02	2361	67.6%	2451	60.
C25	1033	197	4.8%	380	9.2%	4.5 *	1	W10	1026	2310	51.1%	1660	42.
E1†	1101.03	114	3.3%	299	8.0%	4.7 *	1	W11	1027.01	2665	50.5%	2449	48.
E2	1148	74	2.0%	122	3.4%	1.5	1	W12	1028.01	3845	58.4%	3234	50.
E3	1014	376	8.3%	356	6.7%	-1.6	1	W13	1028.02	2072	41.8%	1773	33.
E4	1036	62	2.5%	209	7.9%	5.4	1	W14†	1145	2524	41.3%	2356	33.
E5	1041	103	3.5%	77	2.5%	-1.0	1	L			L		

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 15: Minority Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## **Table 15: Minority Population**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	2012	2013-	2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
Salt Lake City	62,537	33.5%	66,245	34.1%	0.6
City Council 1	18,329	59.2%	22,394	65.5%	6.3
City Council 2	17,353	69.9%	16,240	65.7%	-4.2
City Council 3	4,087	16.7%	4,327	17.1%	0.4

	2008-	2012	2013·	Change		
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share	
City Council 4	7,634	28.1%	7,752	27.5%	-0.6	
City Council 5	7,040	29.3%	5,984	23.5%	-5.8 *	
City Council 6	3,967	14.7%	5,195	18.8%	4.1 *	
City Council 7	3,879	14.2%	4,009	14.3%	0.1	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	Мар	Census	200
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	Tract	Est.
C1	1002	340	28.8%	299	21.3%	-7.5	E6	1042	802
C2	1001	461	34.7%	628	37.2%	2.5	E7	1037	116
C3	1007	714	23.5%	519	17.1%	-6.3	E8	1040	425
C4	1010	242	7.8%	330	10.6%	2.8	E9	1038	395
C5	1008	469	19.5%	432	17.0%	-2.5	E10	1039	463
C6	1011.02	751	20.0%	526	14.3%	-5.7	E11	1043	312
C7	1011.01	232	11.1%	328	16.4%	5.3	E12†	1114	3286
C8	1012	489	12.8%	769	18.0%	5.2	E13	1049	625
C9	1025	704	25.7%	1420	42.7%	17.0 *	E14	1141	326
C10	1140	727	40.1%	365	19.0%	-21.1 *	E15	1047	529
C11	1021	403	29.7%	408	26.7%	-3.0	E16	1044	183
C12	1019	430	18.8%	793	31.2%	12.4 *	E17	1048	656
C13	1017	744	24.6%	1085	29.0%	4.4	E18†	1103	573
C14	1015	884	26.5%	564	19.0%	-7.5	E19†	1102	352
C15	1023	1335	46.2%	981	37.2%	-9.0	E20†	1118.02	526
C16	1020	1124	41.8%	785	32.9%	-9.0	W1†	1139.06	859
C17	1018	530	15.8%	715	21.7%	5.9	W2	9800	C
C18	1016	753	20.6%	636	16.6%	-3.9	W3	1147	2142
C19	1029	2163	52.0%	1744	35.9%	-16.2 *	W4	1003.07	3576
C20	1030	1055	37.8%	1024	32.1%	-5.7	W5	1003.08	2746
C21	1035	302	7.8%	451	11.3%	3.4	W6	1005	2724
C22	1031	1388	32.6%	1290	28.1%	-4.5	W7	1003.06	3264
C23	1034	1181	26.2%	687	15.8%	-10.4	W8	1006	3877
C24	1032	951	21.2%	788	17.6%	-3.6	W9	1027.02	2476
C25	1033	853	20.6%	787	19.1%	-1.5	W10	1026	3024
E1†	1101.03	282	8.0%	433	11.6%	3.5	W11	1027.01	3715
E2	1148	389	10.3%	496	13.9%	3.6	W12	1028.01	4730
E3	1014	1681	36.9%	2028	37.9%	1.0	W13	1028.02	3408
E4	1036	121	4.9%	350	13.2%	8.4 *	W14†	1145	3391
E5	1041	359	12.3%	255	8.3%	-4.1			

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	-2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
E6	1042	802	11.9%	1013	16.0%	4.1	
E7	1037	116	4.1%	215	8.8%	4.7	*
E8	1040	425	12.2%	570	16.3%	4.1	
E9	1038	395	14.5%	345	13.8%	-0.7	
E10	1039	463	11.6%	764	18.2%	6.6	
E11	1043	312	11.0%	553	19.0%	8.0	*
E12†	1114	3286	46.6%	3347	50.4%	3.8	
E13	1049	625	19.3%	723	21.5%	2.2	
E14	1141	326	13.5%	279	10.5%	-3.0	
E15	1047	529	10.9%	565	10.5%	-0.4	
E16	1044	183	8.5%	136	7.0%	-1.5	
E17	1048	656	13.4%	621	12.0%	-1.5	
E18†	1103	573	10.7%	439	7.8%	-3.0	
E19†	1102	352	6.4%	476	9.0%	2.6	
E20†	1118.02	526	20.7%	619	25.2%	4.5	
W1†	1139.06	859	21.1%	1374	34.0%	13.0	*
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	2142	46.3%	2502	51.1%	4.9	
W4	1003.07	3576	70.4%	4151	75.7%	5.2	
W5	1003.08	2746	66.9%	3088	72.3%	5.3	
W6	1005	2724	48.6%	3910	58.9%	10.3	
W7	1003.06	3264	61.6%	3923	75.2%	13.6	*
W8	1006	3877	62.0%	4820	62.7%	0.7	
W9	1027.02	2476	70.8%	3173	78.9%	8.0	
W10	1026	3024	66.9%	2382	61.4%	-5.5	
W11	1027.01	3715	70.4%	3446	68.6%	-1.8	
W12	1028.01	4730	71.9%	3685	57.5%	-14.4	*
W13	1028.02	3408	68.8%	3554	66.1%	-2.7	
W14†	1145	3391	55.6%	4116	57.7%	2.2	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

#### Topline

SaltLakeCity is aging. Most significant changes were decreases in the under age 5 shares of population in the eastern part of the city, school-age shares of population in tracts throughout Capitol Hill, Downtown and Ballpark, and college-age shares of population in the Avenues and East Bench areas. The workingage shares of population increased in tracts in Rose Park and Glendale, while retirement-age shares of population increased in Sugarhouse, Glendale, and Downtown.

#### Detail

This section refers to the population by age groups. Schoolage children are 5 through 17 years old. College-age individuals are 18 through 24 years old. Working-age population includes individuals 18 through 64 years old. Retirement-age population includes those 65 years and over.

The median age in Salt Lake City is estimated at 31.9, with a significant increase from the previous estimate period (31.2 years). Council District 6 is the oldest district at 36.5 years median age and Council District 2 is the youngest with 29.3 years median age.

Twelve tracts experienced significant changes in share, with nine tracts experiencing increases in median age and the remaining three experiencing decreases. Tract E16 had the largest increase, with median age growing from 31.3 to 40.9. The youngest tract with a change experienced a decrease – Tract E14 decreased from 33 to 30.8 years. Eight of the twelve tracts had median ages higher than Salt Lake City.

#### Youth Population (0 to 17 years)

At the city level, there was a 1 percentage point decrease in the share of children under the age of 5. Council Districts 6 and 7 experienced significant decreases, both resulting in 6.5 percent of the district populations being aged 5 or under. Of the ten tracts that experienced changes, nine had decreases in their shares of 5 and under population. Only Tract E14 experienced an increase, resulting in 10 percent of the population being aged 5 or under.

Only one council district experienced a significant change in the 5-17 year old population. The share of school age population in Council District 4 decreased from 6.1 percent to 3.8 percent. Twelve tracts experienced significant changes, with half decreasing and half increasing. The largest decrease was Tract C10 (10.3 percent to 0) and the largest increase was Tract E20 (8.2 to 14.7 percent). Only one tract that experienced change resulted in a share of more than 20 percent (W7 at 21.4 percent).

#### College and Working Age Population (18 to 64)

Only Council District 3 experienced a significant decrease in the college-age share of population, from 16.8 percent to 13.3 percent. Thirteen tracts experienced a change in collegeage share of population – nine decreasing and four increasing. The largest increase was Tract C12, increasing from 16.7 to 26.4 percent. The largest decrease was Tract C6, from 22.3 to 10.4 percent.

Citywide, the share of working-age population increased from 53.7 to 55.3 percent. Eight tracts experienced changes, with five increasing and three decreasing. The largest increases were Tracts C16 and E12, resulting in 67.3 percent and 57.0 percent of the population being working-age, respectively. The largest decrease was Tract W5, decreasing from 48.4 to 39.3 percent.

#### Retirement Age Population (65 years and older)

Salt Lake City's retirement age share of population increased from 9.9 to 10.6 percent, meaning just over one in ten Salt Lake residents is 65 or over. Council Districts 2 and 3 both had increases of 1.7 percentage points, resulting in 7.9 and 14.9 percent of their populations being 65 and over, respectively. Nine tracts experienced significant changes, with the majority increasing and only two decreasing. Both tracts with decreases (C24, W6) shrank by just over 7 percentage points, resulting in 14.6 percent and 7.7 percent of the population aged 65 or over, respectively. The largest increase was in Tract C10, increasing from 7.7 to 16.4 percent of the population. Tracts E7 and E16 also experienced increases that pushed their share of 65 and over populations to 11.4 and 14.7, respectively.

The following set of maps (Figures 16 through 21) and tabular data (Tables 16 through 21) show the population by age groups of the residents of the census tracts and city council districts within Salt Lake City. The data presented compares the 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year estimates.

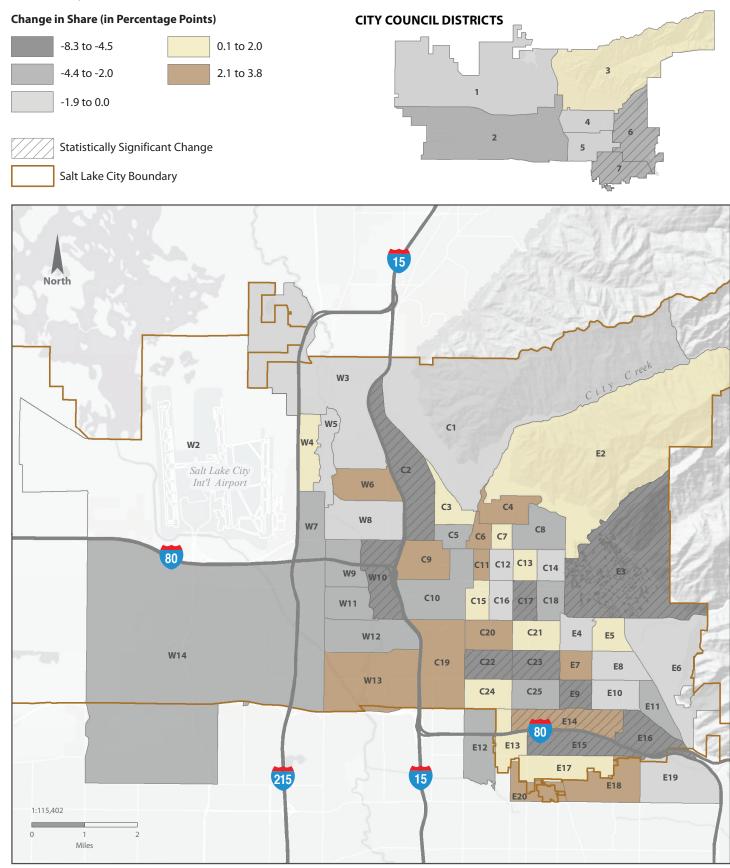
# Share of Population by Age Group Characteristics for Salt Lake City and City Council Districts, 2013-2017 5-Year American Community Survey Estimates

		City Council District						
	Salt Lake City	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Median Age	31.9	29.8	29.3	36.8	30.7	34.0	36.5	32.3
Under 5 years	6.8%	9.2%	9.8%	4.8%	3.7%	7.1%	6.5%	6.5%
Age 5 to 17	14.1%	21.3%	22.4%	8.5%	3.8%	12.2%	14.8%	14.2%
Age 18 to 24	13.3%	10.9%	9.9%	13.3%	22.0%	9.4%	15.2%	11.9%
Age 25 to 64	55.2%	50.1%	50.0%	58.4%	60.5%	62.1%	49.4%	57.5%
65 years and over	10.6%	8.4%	7.9%	14.9%	10.0%	9.1%	14.2%	9.9%

Source: 2013-2017 5-year American Community Survey Estimate. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute

# Figure 16: Children Under 5 Years of Age

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 16: Children Under 5 Years of Age

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	2008-2012		2017	Change
	Est.	Est. Share		Est. Share	
Salt Lake City	14,580	7.8%	13,279	6.8%	-1.0 *
City Council 1	2,900	9.4%	3,148	9.2%	-0.2
City Council 2	3,001	12.1%	2,429	9.8%	-2.3
City Council 3	1,150	4.7%	1,220	4.8%	0.1

	2008-	2012	2013-	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
City Council 4	1,211	4.5%	1,035	3.7%	-0.8
City Council 5	1,722	7.2%	1,801	7.1%	-0.1
City Council 6	2,167	8.0%	1,780	6.5%	-1.6 *
City Council 7	2,318	8.5%	1,816	6.5%	-2.0 *

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

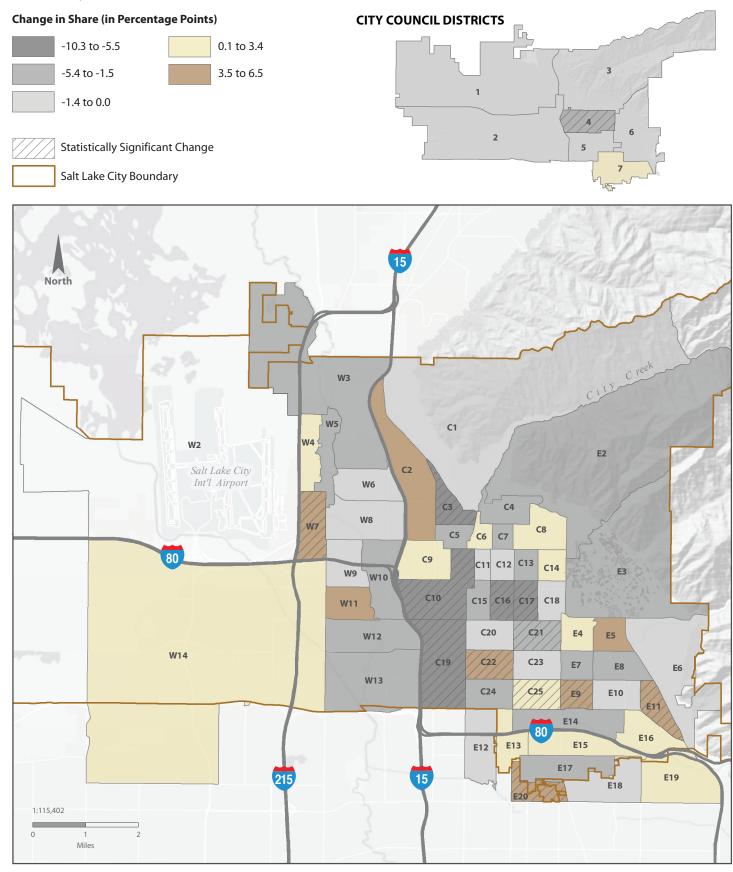
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013·	-2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
C1	1002	67	5.7%	67	4.8%	-0.9	
C2	1001	178	13.4%	86	5.1%	-8.3 *	
C3	1007	196	6.4%	215	7.1%	0.7	
C4	1010	159	5.1%	255	8.2%	3.0	
C5	1008	119	5.0%	51	2.0%	-2.9	
C6	1011.02	78	2.1%	206	5.6%	3.5	
C7	1011.01	46	2.2%	83	4.2%	1.9	
C8	1012	158	4.2%	88	2.1%	-2.1	
C9	1025	97	3.5%	186	5.6%	2.1	
C10	1140	74	4.1%	26	1.4%	-2.7	
C11	1021	28	2.1%	72	4.7%	2.6	
C12	1019	33	1.4%	5	0.2%	-1.2	
C13	1017	105	3.5%	168	4.5%	1.0	
C14	1015	152	4.6%	103	3.5%	-1.1	
C15	1023	115	4.0%	129	4.9%	0.9	
C16	1020	166	6.2%	127	5.3%	-0.9	
C17	1018	200	6.0%	50	1.5%	-4.5 *	
C18	1016	241	6.6%	169	4.4%	-2.2	
C19	1029	331	8.0%	545	11.2%	3.2	
C20	1030	148	5.3%	287	9.0%	3.7	
C21	1035	212	5.5%	265	6.6%	1.1	
C22	1031	388	9.1%	208	4.5%	-4.6 *	
C23	1034	412	9.1%	188	4.3%	-4.8 *	
C24	1032	231	5.2%	308	6.9%	1.7	
C25	1033	277	6.7%	195	4.7%	-2.0	
E1†	1101.03	114	3.3%	125	3.3%	0.1	
E2	1148	149	3.9%	169	4.7%	0.8	
E3	1014	526	11.5%	276	5.2%	-6.4 *	
E4	1036	121	4.9%	100	3.8%	-1.1	
E5	1041	227	7.8%	255	8.3%	0.5	1 '

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	455	6.8%	366	5.8%	-1.0
E7	1037	122	4.3%	167	6.8%	2.5
E8	1040	350	10.0%	293	8.4%	-1.7
E9	1038	336	12.3%	145	5.8%	-6.5 *
E10	1039	366	9.1%	323	7.7%	-1.5
E11	1043	235	8.3%	180	6.2%	-2.1
E12†	1114	1,077	15.3%	819	12.3%	-2.9
E13	1049	234	7.2%	262	7.8%	0.6
E14	1141	148	6.1%	264	10.0%	3.8 *
E15	1047	512	10.5%	235	4.4%	-6.2 *
E16	1044	234	10.8%	103	5.3%	-5.5 *
E17	1048	342	7.0%	432	8.3%	1.3
E18†	1103	361	6.8%	551	9.7%	3.0
E19†	1102	479	8.8%	430	8.1%	-0.6
E20†	1118.02	76	3.0%	165	6.7%	3.7
W1†	1139.06	329	8.1%	380	9.4%	1.3
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	374	8.1%	361	7.4%	-0.7
W4	1003.07	467	9.2%	581	10.6%	1.4
W5	1003.08	486	11.8%	442	10.3%	-1.5
W6	1005	350	6.2%	561	8.4%	2.2
W7	1003.06	652	12.3%	517	9.9%	-2.4
W8	1006	571	9.1%	686	8.9%	-0.2
W9	1027.02	428	12.2%	388	9.6%	-2.6
W10	1026	628	13.9%	315	8.1%	-5.8 *
W11	1027.01	764	14.5%	538	10.7%	-3.8
W12	1028.01	794	12.1%	608	9.5%	-2.6
W13	1028.02	387	7.8%	580	10.8%	3.0
W14†	1145	760	12.5%	654	9.2%	-3.3

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 17: School-Age Population (5 to 17 years)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 17: School-Age Population (5 to 17 years)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2008-2012		2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
Salt Lake City	27,515	14.7%	27,397	14.1%	-0.6	
City Council 1	6,652	21.5%	7,298	21.3%	-0.1	
City Council 2	5,748	23.2%	5,529	22.4%	-0.8	
City Council 3	2,376	9.7%	2,139	8.5%	-1.2	

	2008-2012		2013	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	1,660	6.1%	1,068	3.8%	-2.3 *
City Council 5	3,278	13.6%	3,117	12.2%	-1.4
City Council 6	4,241	15.7%	4,081	14.8%	-0.9
City Council 7	3,467	12.7%	3,978	14.2%	1.5

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

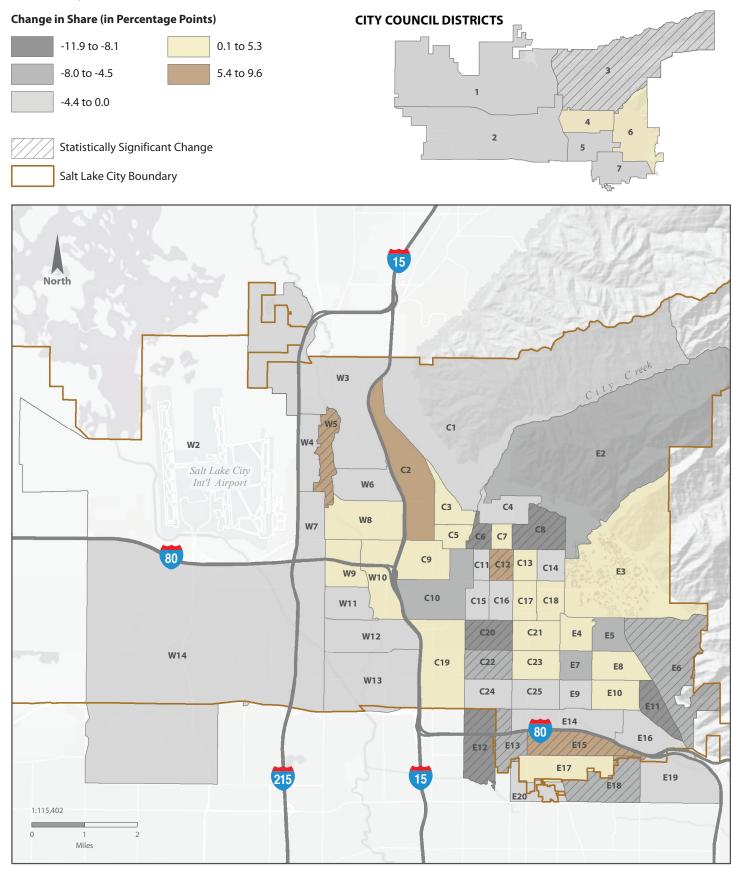
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	148	12.5%	168	12.0%	-0.6
C2	1001	110	8.3%	222	13.1%	4.9
C3	1007	466	15.3%	224	7.4%	-7.9 *
C4	1010	420	13.5%	373	11.9%	-1.6
C5	1008	92	3.8%	58	2.3%	-1.5
C6	1011.02	11	0.3%	54	1.5%	1.2
C7	1011.01	183	8.8%	134	6.7%	-2.1
C8	1012	350	9.2%	418	9.8%	0.6
C9	1025	33	1.2%	99	3.0%	1.8
C10	1140	186	10.3%	0	0.0%	-10.3 *
C11	1021	30	2.2%	28	1.8%	-0.4
C12	1019	44	1.9%	42	1.7%	-0.3
C13	1017	119	3.9%	77	2.1%	-1.9
C14	1015	94	2.8%	120	4.0%	1.2
C15	1023	323	11.2%	239	9.1%	-2.1
C16	1020	299	11.1%	124	5.2%	-5.9 *
C17	1018	342	10.2%	156	4.7%	-5.5 *
C18	1016	190	5.2%	183	4.8%	-0.4
C19	1029	644	15.5%	461	9.5%	-6.0 *
C20	1030	394	14.1%	428	13.4%	-0.7
C21	1035	530	13.8%	397	9.9%	-3.9 *
C22	1031	502	11.8%	781	17.0%	5.2 *
C23	1034	654	14.5%	576	13.3%	-1.2
C24	1032	554	12.4%	474	10.6%	-1.7
C25	1033	179	4.3%	317	7.7%	3.4 *
E1†	1101.03	798	22.8%	694	18.6%	-4.2
E2	1148	596	15.7%	488	13.7%	-2.0
E3	1014	296	6.5%	224	4.2%	-2.3
E4	1036	478	19.2%	595	22.5%	3.3
E5	1041	479	16.4%	663	21.5%	5.0

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	970	14.4%	844	13.3%	-1.1
E7	1037	569	20.0%	384	15.6%	-4.4
E8	1040	668	19.2%	601	17.2%	-2.0
E9	1038	256	9.4%	376	15.0%	5.6 *
E10	1039	781	19.5%	770	18.3%	-1.2
E11	1043	306	10.8%	458	15.7%	4.9 *
E12†	1114	928	13.2%	782	11.8%	-1.4
E13	1049	479	14.8%	511	15.2%	0.4
E14	1141	338	14.0%	327	12.3%	-1.6
E15	1047	610	12.6%	784	14.5%	2.0
E16	1044	505	23.4%	458	23.6%	0.3
E17	1048	794	16.3%	747	14.4%	-1.9
E18†	1103	880	16.5%	917	16.2%	-0.3
E19†	1102	909	16.6%	882	16.7%	0.1
E20†	1118.02	209	8.2%	361	14.7%	6.5 *
W1†	1139.06	943	23.1%	784	19.4%	-3.7
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	1,080	23.3%	1,002	20.5%	-2.9
W4	1003.07	1,528	30.1%	1,777	32.4%	2.3
W5	1003.08	1,092	26.6%	977	22.9%	-3.7
W6	1005	958	17.1%	1,132	17.0%	-0.0
W7	1003.06	879	16.6%	1,119	21.4%	4.9 *
W8	1006	1,115	17.8%	1,291	16.8%	-1.0
W9	1027.02	1,045	29.9%	1,172	29.1%	-0.8
W10	1026	925	20.5%	698	18.0%	-2.5
W11	1027.01	942	17.9%	1,163	23.2%	5.3
W12	1028.01	1,578	24.0%	1,313	20.5%	-3.5
W13	1028.02	1,258	25.4%	1,183	22.0%	-3.4
W14†	1145	1,258	20.6%	1,646	23.1%	2.5

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 18: College-Age Population (18 to 24 years)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 18: College-Age Population (18 to 24 years)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2008-2012		2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	Change in Share	
Salt Lake City	25,927	13.9%	25,772	13.3%	-0.6	
City Council 1	3,449	11.1%	3,735	10.9%	-0.2	
City Council 2	2,671	10.8%	2,443	9.9%	-0.9	
City Council 3	4,105	16.8%	3,374	13.3%	-3.4 *	

	2008-2012		2013	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	5,468	20.2%	6,190	22.0%	1.8
City Council 5	2,534	10.5%	2,393	9.4%	-1.1
City Council 6	4,040	15.0%	4,200	15.2%	0.3
City Council 7	3,541	13.0%	3,351	11.9%	-1.1

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

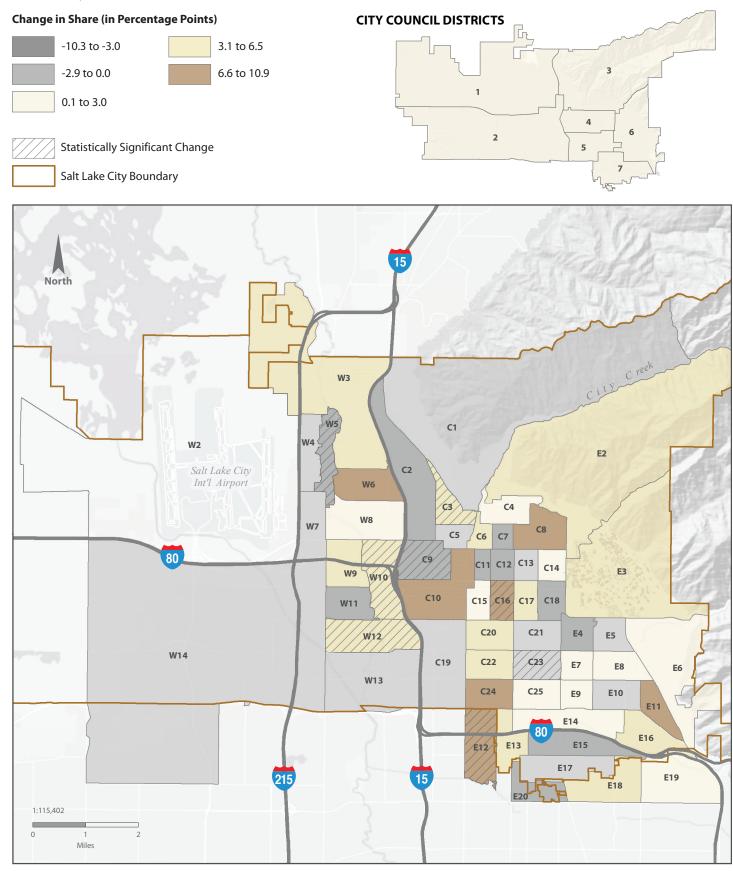
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	105	8.9%	89	6.3%	-2.5
C2	1001	154	11.6%	337	19.9%	8.4
C3	1007	389	12.8%	405	13.4%	0.6
C4	1010	285	9.2%	215	6.9%	-2.3
C5	1008	473	19.7%	545	21.5%	1.8
C6	1011.02	837	22.3%	381	10.4%	-11.9 *
C7	1011.01	270	13.0%	331	16.6%	3.6
C8	1012	895	23.5%	594	13.9%	-9.6 *
C9	1025	460	16.8%	671	20.2%	3.4
C10	1140	278	15.3%	199	10.4%	-5.0
C11	1021	275	20.2%	306	20.0%	-0.2
C12	1019	383	16.7%	670	26.4%	9.6 *
C13	1017	661	21.9%	997	26.7%	4.8
C14	1015	959	28.8%	764	25.8%	-3.0
C15	1023	409	14.1%	319	12.1%	-2.1
C16	1020	426	15.9%	338	14.1%	-1.7
C17	1018	648	19.4%	713	21.7%	2.3
C18	1016	969	26.4%	1,213	31.7%	5.3
C19	1029	611	14.7%	737	15.2%	0.5
C20	1030	376	13.5%	133	4.2%	-9.3 *
C21	1035	354	9.2%	445	11.1%	1.9
C22	1031	455	10.7%	285	6.2%	-4.5 *
C23	1034	399	8.9%	517	11.9%	3.1
C24	1032	339	7.6%	276	6.2%	-1.4
C25	1033	1,022	24.7%	874	21.2%	-3.5
E1†	1101.03	122	3.5%	280	7.5%	4.0 *
E2	1148	697	18.4%	477	13.4%	-5.0
E3	1014	2,026	44.5%	2,524	47.2%	2.7
E4	1036	179	7.2%	277	10.5%	3.3
E5	1041	301	10.3%	174	5.6%	-4.7

Мар	Census	2008-	·2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	620	9.2%	290	4.6%	-4.6 *
E7	1037	312	11.0%	132	5.4%	-5.6
E8	1040	229	6.6%	278	7.9%	1.4
E9	1038	483	17.7%	391	15.6%	-2.1
E10	1039	373	9.3%	525	12.5%	3.2
E11	1043	550	19.4%	286	9.8%	-9.6 *
E12†	1114	1,255	17.8%	644	9.7%	-8.1 *
E13	1049	381	11.8%	193	5.7%	-6.0 *
E14	1141	338	14.0%	309	11.7%	-2.3
E15	1047	205	4.2%	724	13.4%	9.2 *
E16	1044	176	8.1%	90	4.6%	-3.5
E17	1048	386	7.9%	484	9.3%	1.4
E18†	1103	611	11.5%	260	4.6%	-6.9 *
E19†	1102	522	9.5%	440	8.3%	-1.2
E20†	1118.02	272	10.7%	247	10.1%	-0.6
W1†	1139.06	281	6.9%	360	8.9%	2.0
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	456	9.9%	396	8.1%	-1.8
W4	1003.07	520	10.2%	430	7.8%	-2.4
W5	1003.08	431	10.5%	804	18.8%	8.3 *
W6	1005	683	12.2%	607	9.1%	-3.0
W7	1003.06	814	15.4%	666	12.8%	-2.6
W8	1006	545	8.7%	832	10.8%	2.1
W9	1027.02	234	6.7%	335	8.3%	1.6
W10	1026	423	9.4%	464	12.0%	2.6
W11	1027.01	635	12.0%	514	10.2%	-1.8
W12	1028.01	741	11.3%	554	8.6%	-2.6
W13	1028.02	638	12.9%	576	10.7%	-2.2
W14†	1145	561	9.2%	652	9.1%	-0.0

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 19: Working-Age Population (25 to 64 years)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 19: Working-Age Population (25 to 64 years)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2008-2012		2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
Salt Lake City	100,281	53.7%	107,129	55.2%	1.5 *	
City Council 1	15,230	49.2%	17,140	50.1%	0.9	
City Council 2	11,869	47.8%	12,364	50.0%	2.2	
City Council 3	13,622	55.6%	14,767	58.4%	2.8	

	2008-2012		2013·	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	16,194	59.7%	17,045	60.5%	0.9
City Council 5	14,383	59.8%	15,817	62.1%	2.3
City Council 6	13,172	48.8%	13,618	49.4%	0.6
City Council 7	15,262	56.0%	16,128	57.5%	1.5

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

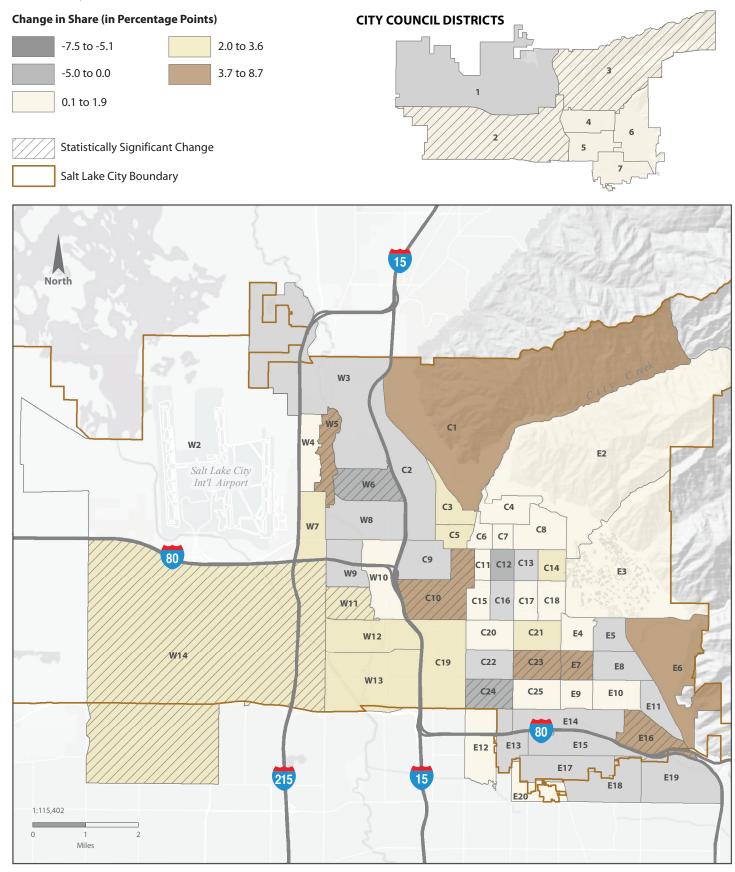
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	684	57.9%	790	56.2%	-1.6
C2	1001	805	60.5%	943	55.8%	-4.7
C3	1007	1,777	58.4%	1,882	62.2%	3.8 *
C4	1010	1,857	59.9%	1,890	60.5%	0.6
C5	1008	1,246	51.9%	1,291	50.9%	-0.9
C6	1011.02	2,146	57.2%	2,301	62.8%	5.6
C7	1011.01	1,456	70.0%	1,317	66.0%	-4.0
C8	1012	2,018	53.0%	2,662	62.5%	9.4
C9	1025	1,892	69.1%	2,071	62.3%	-6.8 *
C10	1140	1,135	62.6%	1,378	71.9%	9.3
C11	1021	967	71.2%	1,042	68.1%	-3.0
C12	1019	1,369	59.9%	1,444	56.8%	-3.0
C13	1017	1,902	63.0%	2,263	60.5%	-2.5
C14	1015	1,968	59.1%	1,760	59.4%	0.3
C15	1023	1,513	52.3%	1,459	55.3%	3.0
C16	1020	1,523	56.7%	1,608	67.3%	10.6 *
C17	1018	1,981	59.2%	2,142	65.1%	5.9
C18	1016	1,944	53.1%	1,878	49.1%	-3.9
C19	1029	2,352	56.6%	2,701	55.5%	-1.0
C20	1030	1,699	60.9%	2,138	67.0%	6.1
C21	1035	2,487	64.6%	2,522	62.9%	-1.7
C22	1031	2,654	62.3%	3,049	66.4%	4.1
C23	1034	2,819	62.6%	2,650	61.1%	-1.5 *
C24	1032	2,372	52.9%	2,757	61.7%	8.8
C25	1033	2,339	56.4%	2,358	57.2%	0.7
E1†	1101.03	1,984	56.6%	2,007	53.7%	-3.0
E2	1148	1,633	43.1%	1,691	47.4%	4.3
E3	1014	1,584	34.8%	2,090	39.0%	4.3
E4	1036	1,446	58.1%	1,361	51.4%	-6.7
E5	1041	1,392	47.8%	1,459	47.2%	-0.5

Мар	Census	2008-	·2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	3,255	48.4%	3,208	50.6%	2.2
E7	1037	1,647	57.9%	1,492	60.8%	2.8
E8	1040	1,765	50.6%	1,870	53.4%	2.8
E9	1038	1,433	52.6%	1,357	54.3%	1.7
E10	1039	2,083	52.0%	2,138	50.9%	-1.2
E11	1043	1,458	51.5%	1,734	59.6%	8.1
E12†	1114	3,254	46.1%	3,786	57.0%	10.9 *
E13	1049	1,927	59.4%	2,193	65.2%	5.8
E14	1141	1,399	57.8%	1,550	58.4%	0.6
E15	1047	2,901	59.7%	3,045	56.5%	-3.3
E16	1044	1,052	48.7%	1,003	51.7%	3.1
E17	1048	2,753	56.4%	2,888	55.8%	-0.7
E18†	1103	2,763	51.8%	3,181	56.3%	4.4
E19†	1102	2,839	51.9%	2,839	53.7%	1.8
E20†	1118.02	1,681	66.2%	1,371	55.9%	-10.3
W1†	1139.06	2,159	53.0%	2,103	52.1%	-0.9
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	2,164	46.7%	2,548	52.1%	5.3
W4	1003.07	2,377	46.8%	2,463	44.9%	-1.9
W5	1003.08	1,985	48.4%	1,679	39.3%	-9.1 *
W6	1005	2,779	49.5%	3,828	57.6%	8.1
W7	1003.06	2,612	49.3%	2,463	47.2%	-2.1
W8	1006	3,313	53.0%	4,159	54.1%	1.1
W9	1027.02	1,607	46.0%	1,974	49.1%	3.1
W10	1026	2,146	47.5%	2,044	52.7%	5.2 *
W11	1027.01	2,695	51.1%	2,402	47.8%	-3.2
W12	1028.01	3,009	45.7%	3,331	52.0%	6.3 *
W13	1028.02	2,412	48.7%	2,613	48.6%	-0.1
W14†	1145	3,291	53.9%	3,719	52.2%	-1.8

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 20: Retirement-Age Population (65 years and over)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 20: Retirement-Age Population (65 years and over)

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	2008-2012		-2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
Salt Lake City	18,437	9.9%	20,611	10.6%	0.7 *
City Council 1	2,745	8.9%	2,883	8.4%	-0.4
City Council 2	1,539	6.2%	1,942	7.9%	1.7 *
City Council 3	3,237	13.2%	3,776	14.9%	1.7 *

	2008-	2012 2013-2017			Change
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
City Council 4	2,602	9.6%	2,817	10.0%	0.4
City Council 5	2,132	8.9%	2,329	9.1%	0.3
City Council 6	3,392	12.6%	3,905	14.2%	1.6
City Council 7	2,672	9.8%	2,790	9.9%	0.1

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	-2012	2013-	2017	Change		Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	178	15.1%	291	20.7%	5.7	] [	E6	1042	1,422	21.2%	1,626	25.7%	4.5
C2	1001	83	6.2%	102	6.0%	-0.2	]	E7	1037	193	6.8%	280	11.4%	4.6
C3	1007	216	7.1%	302	10.0%	2.9		E8	1040	475	13.6%	461	13.2%	-0.5
C4	1010	380	12.3%	392	12.5%	0.3		E9	1038	216	7.9%	232	9.3%	1.3
C5	1008	473	19.7%	591	23.3%	3.6		E10	1039	399	10.0%	447	10.6%	0.7
C6	1011.02	679	18.1%	724	19.7%	1.6	]	E11	1043	283	10.0%	253	8.7%	-1.3
C7	1011.01	126	6.1%	131	6.6%	0.5		E12†	1114	537	7.6%	607	9.1%	1.5
C8	1012	385	10.1%	500	11.7%	1.6		E13	1049	221	6.8%	205	6.1%	-0.7
C9	1025	255	9.3%	296	8.9%	-0.4		E14	1141	196	8.1%	202	7.6%	-0.5
C10	1140	140	7.7%	314	16.4%	8.7 *		E15	1047	631	13.0%	606	11.2%	-1.8
C11	1021	59	4.3%	81	5.3%	1.0		E16	1044	195	9.0%	285	14.7%	5.7
C12	1019	458	20.0%	380	15.0%	-5.1		E17	1048	603	12.4%	628	12.1%	-0.2
C13	1017	232	7.7%	235	6.3%	-1.4		E18†	1103	717	13.4%	746	13.2%	-0.3
C14	1015	159	4.8%	218	7.4%	2.6		E19†	1102	717	13.1%	696	13.2%	0.0
C15	1023	531	18.4%	491	18.6%	0.3		E20†	1118.02	303	11.9%	309	12.6%	0.7
C16	1020	272	10.1%	192	8.0%	-2.1		W1†	1139.06	363	8.9%	409	10.1%	1.2
C17	1018	176	5.3%	231	7.0%	1.8		W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
C18	1016	320	8.7%	379	9.9%	1.2		W3	1147	555	12.0%	586	12.0%	0.0
C19	1029	219	5.3%	420	8.6%	3.4		W4	1003.07	185	3.6%	236	4.3%	0.7
C20	1030	173	6.2%	203	6.4%	0.2		W5	1003.08	110	2.7%	372	8.7%	6.0
C21	1035	267	6.9%	379	9.5%	2.5		W6	1005	839	15.0%	513	7.7%	-7.2
C22	1031	263	6.2%	269	5.9%	-0.3		W7	1003.06	345	6.5%	454	8.7%	2.2
C23	1034	222	4.9%	408	9.4%	4.5 *		W8	1006	711	11.4%	722	9.4%	-2.0
C24	1032	988	22.0%	650	14.6%	-7.5 *		W9	1027.02	181	5.2%	154	3.8%	-1.4
C25	1033	327	7.9%	379	9.2%	1.3		W10	1026	398	8.8%	358	9.2%	0.4
E1†	1101.03	486	13.9%	634	17.0%	3.1		W11	1027.01	240	4.5%	403	8.0%	3.5
E2	1148	717	18.9%	743	20.8%	1.9		W12	1028.01	461	7.0%	604	9.4%	2.4
E3	1014	125	2.7%	239	4.5%	1.7	]	W13	1028.02	259	5.2%	423	7.9%	2.6
E4	1036	264	10.6%	315	11.9%	1.3	]	W14†	1145	234	3.8%	460	6.5%	2.6
E5	1041	514	17.6%	537	17.4%	-0.3	] '							

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

\*

\*

\*

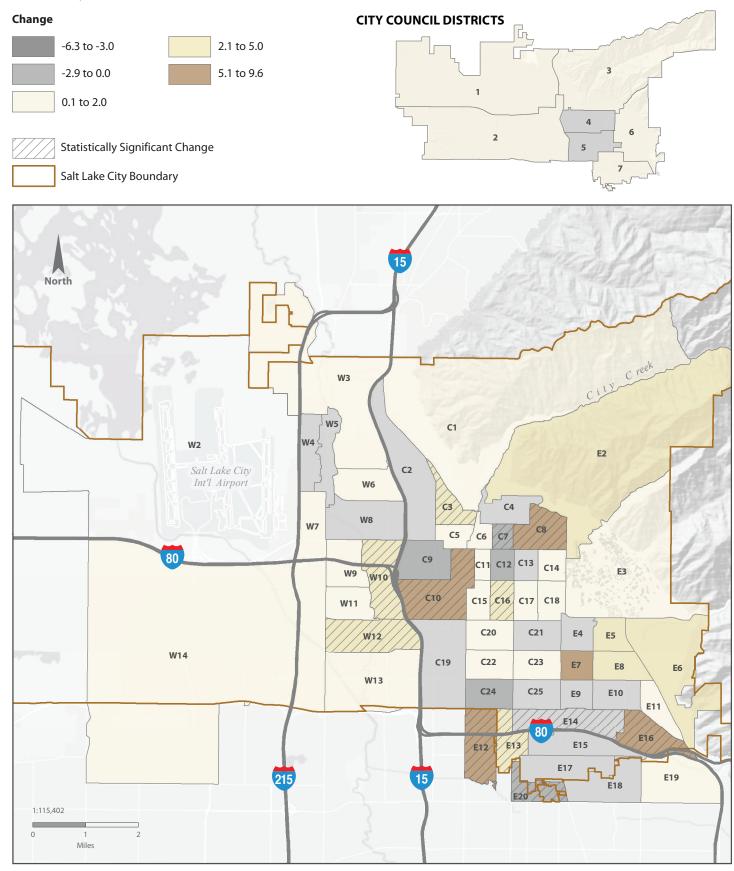
\*

\*

\*

# Figure 21: Median Age

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 21: Median Age

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
Salt Lake City	31.2	31.9	0.7 *
City Council 1	29.7	29.8	0.1
City Council 2	27.3	29.3	2.0
City Council 3	35.0	36.8	1.8

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
City Council 4	31.1	30.7	-0.4
City Council 5	34.6	34.0	-0.6
City Council 6	34.9	36.5	1.6
City Council 7	32.2	32.3	0.2

\* The change is statistically significant

Note: Median age estimates for city council districts are rough approximations based on the tract data, and do not include statistical significance tests. See Data Notes. Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate	Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
C1	1002	38.0	39.9	1.9	E6	1042	44.6	48.9	4.3
C2	1001	30.1	29.7	-0.4	E7	1037	33.6	39.5	5.9
C3	1007	30.6	34.3	3.7 *	E8	1040	35.1	37.5	2.4
C4	1010	42.3	40.2	-2.1	E9	1038	31.4	31.0	-0.4
C5	1008	33.0	34.7	1.7	E10	1039	31.7	29.9	-1.8
C6	1011.02	33.1	33.8	0.7	E11	1043	29.4	30.5	1.1
C7	1011.01	33.7	30.1	-3.6 *	E12†	1114	26.5	33.3	6.8 *
C8	1012	29.5	36.6	7.1 *	E13	1049	30.6	34.8	4.2 *
С9	1025	34.5	30.1	-4.4	E14	1141	33.0	30.8	-2.2 *
C10	1140	33.0	38.5	5.5 *	E15	1047	33.8	31.3	-2.5
C11	1021	30.8	31.1	0.3	E16	1044	31.3	40.9	9.6 *
C12	1019	36.4	30.1	-6.3	E17	1048	34.6	32.8	-1.8
C13	1017	30.2	28.3	-1.9	E18†	1103	35.3	34.7	-0.6
C14	1015	29.4	29.5	0.1	E19†	1102	34.4	35.3	0.9
C15	1023	35.6	35.7	0.1	E20†	1118.02	35.5	31.5	-4.0 *
C16	1020	29.5	32.5	3 *	W1†	1139.06	31.6	30.9	-0.7
C17	1018	28.7	29.4	0.7	W2	9800	-	-	-
C18	1016	26.6	27.2	0.6	W3	1147	32.2	33.3	1.1
C19	1029	30.2	29.1	-1.1	W4	1003.07	25.3	24.4	-0.9
C20	1030	33.9	34.1	0.2	W5	1003.08	25.4	23.6	-1.8
C21	1035	36.6	36.6	0	W6	1005	33.6	33.7	0.1
C22	1031	32.9	34.7	1.8	W7	1003.06	27.8	29.3	1.5
C23	1034	33.0	34.4	1.4	W8	1006	32.3	31.7	-0.6
C24	1032	40.7	35.8	-4.9	W9	1027.02	25.3	26.3	1.0
C25	1033	31.0	30.2	-0.8	W10	1026	27.7	32.5	4.8 *
E1†	1101.03	46.5	45.4	-1.1	W11	1027.01	27.4	27.9	0.5
E2	1148	42.6	46.5	3.9	W12	1028.01	27.6	31.0	3.4 *
E3	1014	22.1	23.3	1.2	W13	1028.02	27.7	28.3	0.6
E4	1036	38.7	36.8	-1.9	W14†	1145	28.1	29.1	1.0
E5	1041	34.7	38.8	4.1					

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

#### Topline

Salt Lake City saw many changes in the composition of households. The largest decreases were seen in share of households with children under 18, particularly in tracts located in Downtown, Rose Park, Glendale, and Sugarhouse. The share of households with someone over 60 increased significantly in nearly all neighborhoods in the city. Only District 6 had significant changes to nonfamily and living alone households. Average household size in the city did not significantly change.

#### Details

#### Households with persons under age 18

As seen in the discussion on age, Salt Lake City's population is aging. All the changes seen in share of households with children under 18 were decreases at the city and council district level. Overall, the share of households with persons under age 18 decreased by 1.9 percentage points in Salt Lake City, with Council Districts 2 and 4 experiencing decreases of 5.2 and 3.2 percentage points, respectively. The share of married-family households with children decreased by 1.5 percentage points at the city-level, with Council Districts 1 and 4 decreasing by 5.1 and 3.5 percentage points, respectively. The share of single parent households did not experience significant changes at the city or district level.

Thirteen tracts experienced changes regarding households with persons under 18. Four tracts (C9, E11, C20, E18) bucked the citywide trend and had increases in share ranging from 6.6 to 8.9 percentage points. For Tracts C20 and E18 this resulted in over one-third of households having a person under 18. Eleven tracts experienced changes in share of married-family households with children, with three tracts experiencing increases. All three tracts were on the east side of the city (E11, E5, E17) and the increases resulted in at least 20 percent of households being married-families with children. Six tracts experienced changes in share of single-parent households with children – four decreasing and two increasing. Tracts C23 and E17 had the largest decreases (both 8.1 percentage points), while C20 and W4 increased. In Tract W4, this resulted in just over one-quarter of households being single-parent households.

#### Married-Family Households

While there might be fewer households with children, the share of family households experienced increases in some areas of the city. The share of family households in Council District 6 increased from 65.8 to 71.5 percent. Council Districts 6 and 7 had increases in the share of married-family households, with

nearly two-thirds of District 6 (63.5 percent) and over 40 percent (42.2) of District 7 households being married-family.

Eleven tracts experienced changes in share of family households, with seven increasing and four decreasing. Of the seven increasing tracts, six increased by10 percentage points or more. Two of the four decreasing tracts had decreases of 10 or more percentage points. Even still, three of the four decreasing tracts maintained over 50 percent of households as family households with Tract W4 standing out with 85.5 percent after a 10 percentage point decrease. Twelve tracts experienced changes in married-family households, with eight increasing and four decreasing.

## Nonfamily Households and Householders living alone

Only Council District 6 experienced a change in share of nonfamily households, decreasing by 5.7 percentage points. District 6 was also the only district to experience a change in share of householders living alone, with a 4.2 percentage point decline. Seven tracts experienced changes in share of nonfamily households, with the majority decreasing. Tract W9 had the largest decrease, from 28 to 11.9 percent. Tract W10 had the largest increase, from 4.5 to 14.5 percent. Six tracts experienced changes in householders living alone, with twothirds decreasing. Tract W10 had the largest increase in this topic as well, from 16.5 to 26.4 percent. Tract E3 had the largest decrease, from 33.6 to 19.5 percent.

#### Households with persons over 60

Salt Lake City's share of households with someone 60 or over increased from 25.8 to 27.8 percent. Council Districts 2 and 6 experienced even larger share increases, increasing by 4.4 and 6.4 percentage points, respectively. Twelve tracts also had their shares increase, ranging from 6.5 to 12.8 percentage points. Only one tract, W6, had this share decrease from 37.9 to 22.3 percent.

The following set of maps (Figures 22 through 31) and tabular data (Tables 22 through 31) show details regarding household composition of the residents of the census tracts and city council districts within Salt Lake City. The data presented compares the 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year estimates.

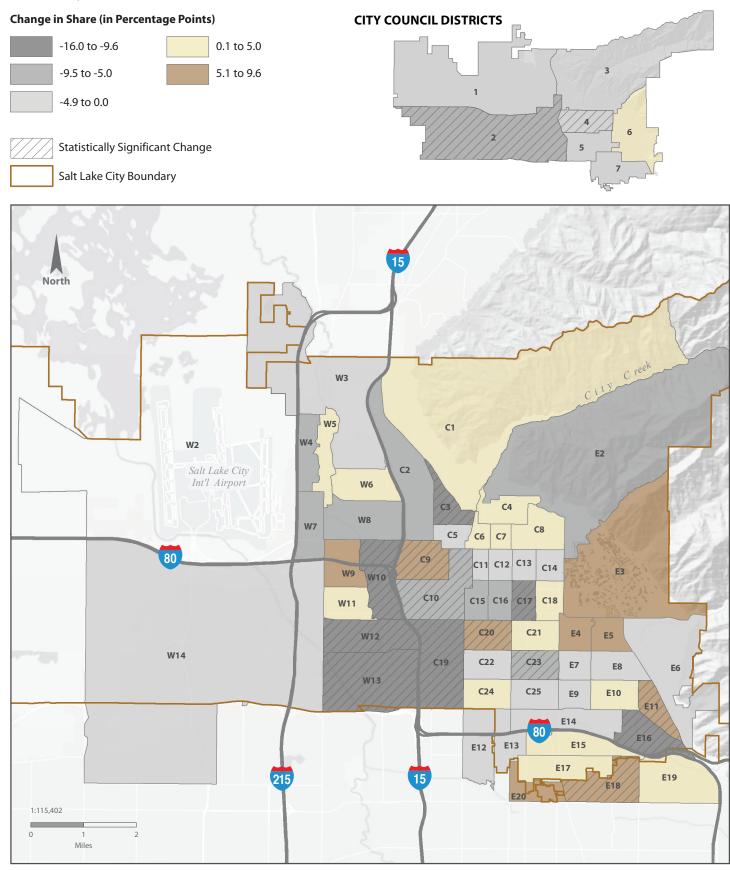
# Share of Population by Household Type for Salt Lake City and City Council Districts, 2013-2017 5-Year American Community Survey Estimates

				City	Council Dist	ricts		
	Salt Lake City	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Households with someone under age 18	25.8%	42.1%	46.2%	16.8%	8.9%	25.0%	31.8%	27.0%
Households with someone over age 60	27.8%	27.1%	26.9%	30.3%	22.3%	26.1%	37.3%	27.3%
Family Households	52.4%	71.4%	75.6%	44.1%	25.5%	50.3%	71.5%	53.2%
Married Family Households	38.9%	47.5%	46.8%	35.4%	18.2%	35.1%	63.5%	42.2%
Married Family Households with Children under 18	17.3%	25.0%	26.1%	12.7%	4.6%	15.4%	26.7%	21.5%
Single Parent Household with Children	8.3%	16.7%	19.8%	3.9%	4.2%	9.2%	4.9%	5.4%
Families with 5 or more persons	8.1%	19.9%	22.9%	3.2%	1.4%	4.7%	8.2%	5.4%
Nonfamily Households	47.6%	28.6%	24.4%	55.9%	74.5%	49.7%	28.5%	46.8%
Householder Living Alone	34.9%	19.7%	17.9%	40.0%	56.2%	36.9%	21.1%	33.4%
Average Household Size	2.45	3.30	3.40	2.10	1.75	2.25	2.69	2.44

Source: 2013-2017 5-year American Community Survey Estimate. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute

## Figure 22: Households with Persons Under Age 18

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 22: Households with Persons Under Age 18

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2008-2012		-2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
Salt Lake City	20,712	27.7%	19,853	25.8%	-1.9 *
City Council 1	4,208	44.6%	4,312	42.1%	-2.5
City Council 2	3,582	51.3%	3,321	46.2%	-5.2 *
City Council 3	2,070	17.7%	1,980	16.8%	-0.9

	2008-	-2012 2013-2017		-2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
City Council 4	1,730	12.1%	1,393	8.9%	-3.2 *
City Council 5	2,899	27.1%	2,790	25.0%	-2.2
City Council 6	3,032	30.3%	2,924	31.8%	1.5
City Council 7	3,088	27.4%	3,065	27.0%	-0.4

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

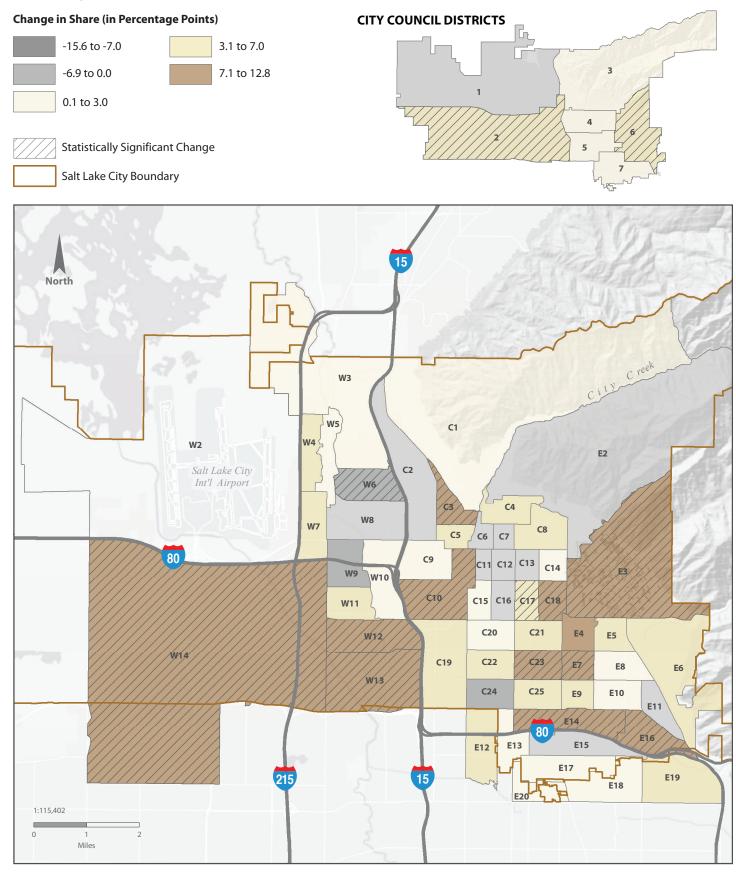
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change		Мар	ļ
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code	
C1	1002	127	26.8%	148	27.9%	1.1		E6	
C2	1001	174	31.4%	166	24.7%	-6.7		E7	
C3	1007	370	26.6%	224	15.6%	-11.0 *		E8	I
C4	1010	326	24.8%	351	26.3%	1.5		E9	
C5	1008	127	9.1%	74	5.7%	-3.4		E10	
C6	1011.02	89	3.9%	184	8.5%	4.5		E11	
C7	1011.01	168	14.5%	167	15.4%	0.9		E12†	
C8	1012	296	14.8%	339	16.1%	1.3		E13	
C9	1025	85	6.0%	255	12.5%	6.6 *		E14	
C10	1140	100	10.2%	13	1.0%	-9.2 *		E15	
C11	1021	44	4.7%	51	4.4%	-0.3	]	E16	
C12	1019	51	3.6%	21	1.4%	-2.2	]	E17	
C13	1017	189	10.9%	204	10.3%	-0.6		E18†	
C14	1015	179	11.2%	127	9.0%	-2.2		E19†	
C15	1023	273	17.5%	179	11.2%	-6.3		E20†	
C16	1020	270	20.6%	186	14.4%	-6.1		W1†	
C17	1018	314	20.5%	127	7.8%	-12.7 *	]	W2	
C18	1016	225	12.5%	230	13.2%	0.7		W3	
C19	1029	573	28.6%	433	19.0%	-9.6 *		W4	
C20	1030	315	25.5%	431	34.3%	8.8 *		W5	
C21	1035	415	24.1%	428	25.8%	1.7		W6	
C22	1031	545	31.3%	518	27.7%	-3.5		W7	
C23	1034	541	30.4%	425	22.9%	-7.5 *		W8	
C24	1032	510	23.2%	555	24.5%	1.4	]	W9	
C25	1033	292	16.0%	276	13.7%	-2.3		W10	
E1†	1101.03	491	38.5%	443	32.5%	-6.0		W11	1
E2	1148	393	34.3%	327	28.0%	-6.3		W12	1
E3	1014	360	23.5%	313	31.9%	8.4		W13	1
E4	1036	286	28.3%	312	34.1%	5.7	]	W14†	1
E5	1041	319	29.0%	383	34.6%	5.6	1		

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
E6	1042	750	29.0%	672	26.2%	-2.8	
E7	1037	346	31.5%	318	30.4%	-1.2	
E8	1040	474	38.9%	421	35.9%	-3.0	
E9	1038	306	31.0%	281	29.5%	-1.5	
E10	1039	497	33.9%	505	35.7%	1.8	
E11	1043	252	21.0%	336	28.6%	7.6 *	
E12†	1114	889	34.0%	813	31.3%	-2.6	
E13	1049	445	34.7%	410	31.3%	-3.4	
E14	1141	276	28.0%	277	26.6%	-1.4	
E15	1047	598	28.6%	650	29.9%	1.4	
E16	1044	320	46.0%	238	36.4%	-9.7 *	
E17	1048	599	27.4%	597	29.5%	2.0	
E18†	1103	565	27.2%	773	36.0%	8.9 *	
E19†	1102	668	36.3%	659	36.9%	0.7	
E20†	1118.02	157	14.5%	240	22.2%	7.7	
W1†	1139.06	618	46.0%	537	39.1%	-6.8	
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	668	45.0%	632	43.0%	-2.0	
W4	1003.07	861	71.4%	842	63.4%	-8.0	
W5	1003.08	531	44.3%	669	48.7%	4.4	
W6	1005	626	30.9%	740	33.5%	2.5	
W7	1003.06	686	45.7%	612	39.2%	-6.6	
W8	1006	836	41.2%	817	35.6%	-5.6	
W9	1027.02	556	53.1%	739	62.6%	9.6	
W10	1026	656	52.0%	448	36.1%	-16.0 *	
W11	1027.01	671	41.6%	739	45.4%	3.8	1
W12	1028.01	919	51.6%	758	41.8%	-9.8 *	1
W13	1028.02	780	61.3%	637	48.0%	-13.3 *	1
W14†	1145	919	56.1%	986	51.4%	-4.7	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 23: Households with Persons Age 60 and Over

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 23: Households with Persons Age 60 and Over

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013·	2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share
Salt Lake City	19,236	25.8%	21,408	27.8%	2.1 *
City Council 1	2,740	29.0%	2,773	27.1%	-1.9
City Council 2	1,569	22.5%	1,933	26.9%	4.4 *
City Council 3	3,354	28.7%	3,579	30.3%	1.6

	2008-	2012	2013	-2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	2,894	20.2%	3,486	22.3%	2.1
City Council 5	2,542	23.8%	2,916	26.1%	2.3
City Council 6	3,090	30.9%	3,434	37.3%	6.4 *
City Council 7	2,904	25.8%	3,097	27.3%	1.5

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

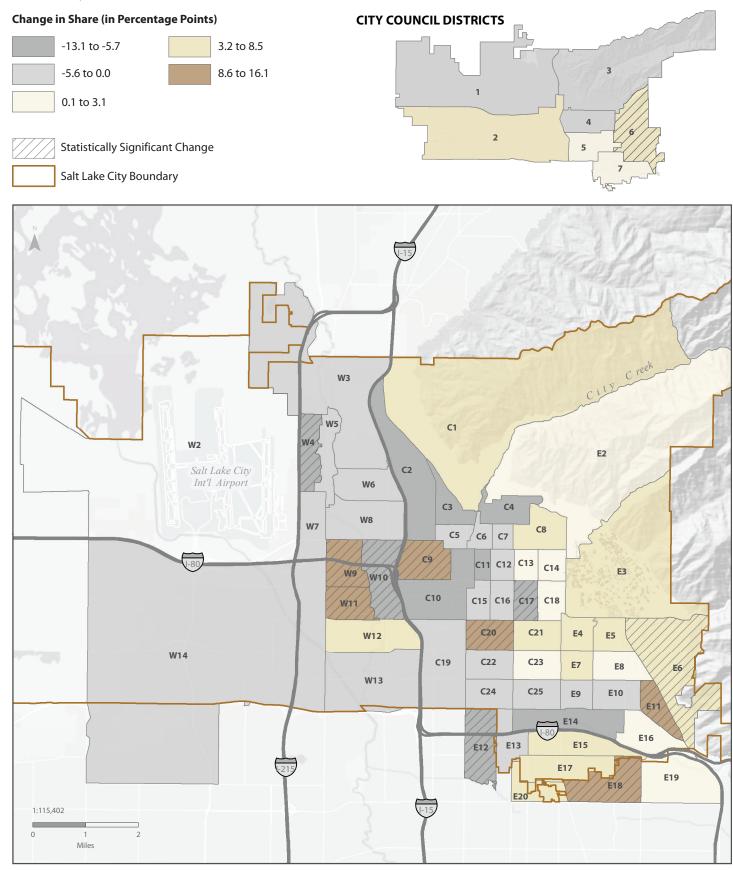
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change		Мар	Censu
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code	Tract
C1	1002	178	37.6%	206	38.9%	1.2		E6	104
C2	1001	109	19.6%	122	18.1%	-1.5		E7	103
C3	1007	268	19.3%	394	27.5%	8.2	*	E8	104
C4	1010	341	26.0%	419	31.4%	5.4		E9	103
C5	1008	432	30.8%	479	36.6%	5.8		E10	103
C6	1011.02	774	34.3%	656	30.2%	-4.1		E11	104
C7	1011.01	175	15.1%	131	12.1%	-3.0		E12†	11
C8	1012	470	23.6%	560	26.6%	3.1		E13	104
C9	1025	244	17.1%	350	17.2%	0.1		E14	114
C10	1140	183	18.6%	401	31.5%	12.8	*	E15	104
C11	1021	118	12.7%	122	10.5%	-2.2		E16	104
C12	1019	399	28.3%	373	25.1%	-3.1		E17	104
C13	1017	254	14.6%	274	13.8%	-0.8		E18†	110
C14	1015	211	13.2%	221	15.6%	2.5		E19†	110
C15	1023	641	41.2%	673	42.1%	1.0		E20†	1118.0
C16	1020	320	24.4%	275	21.3%	-3.1		W1†	1139.0
C17	1018	218	14.2%	338	20.7%	6.5	*	W2	980
C18	1016	306	16.9%	459	26.3%	9.4	*	W3	114
C19	1029	408	20.3%	566	24.8%	4.5		W4	1003.0
C20	1030	230	18.6%	237	18.9%	0.2		W5	1003.0
C21	1035	364	21.1%	431	26.0%	4.9		W6	100
C22	1031	357	20.5%	452	24.2%	3.7		W7	1003.0
C23	1034	278	15.6%	483	26.0%	10.4	*	W8	100
C24	1032	905	41.1%	747	33.0%	-8.1		W9	1027.0
C25	1033	356	19.5%	468	23.2%	3.7		W10	10
E1†	1101.03	494	38.7%	649	47.7%	8.9		W11	1027.0
E2	1148	607	52.9%	612	52.4%	-0.6		W12	1028.0
E3	1014	35	2.3%	106	10.8%	8.5	*	W13	1028.0
E4	1036	294	29.1%	353	38.5%	9.4		W14†	114
E5	1041	443	40.3%	517	46.7%	6.4	'		

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
E6	1042	1211	46.8%	1289	50.2%	3.4	
E7	1037	233	21.2%	311	29.7%	8.5	*
E8	1040	497	40.8%	487	41.5%	0.7	
E9	1038	234	23.7%	263	27.6%	3.9	
E10	1039	377	25.7%	371	26.3%	0.5	
E11	1043	271	22.5%	239	20.3%	-2.2	
E12†	1114	506	19.3%	609	23.5%	4.1	
E13	1049	232	18.1%	274	20.9%	2.8	
E14	1141	212	21.5%	308	29.5%	8.0	*
E15	1047	764	36.5%	684	31.5%	-5.0	
E16	1044	233	33.5%	275	42.0%	8.5	*
E17	1048	602	27.6%	586	28.9%	1.4	
E18†	1103	701	33.7%	775	36.1%	2.4	
E19†	1102	581	31.5%	643	36.0%	4.5	
E20†	1118.02	344	31.8%	366	33.8%	2.0	
W1†	1139.06	497	37.0%	525	38.3%	1.3	
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	445	30.0%	485	33.0%	3.0	
W4	1003.07	199	16.5%	274	20.6%	4.1	
W5	1003.08	347	28.9%	399	29.0%	0.1	
W6	1005	766	37.9%	492	22.3%	-15.6	*
W7	1003.06	318	21.2%	417	26.7%	5.5	
W8	1006	665	32.8%	706	30.8%	-2.0	
W9	1027.02	240	22.9%	184	15.6%	-7.3	
W10	1026	333	26.4%	351	28.3%	1.9	
W11	1027.01	286	17.7%	394	24.2%	6.5	
W12	1028.01	445	25.0%	608	33.5%	8.6	*
W13	1028.02	265	20.8%	396	29.9%	9.0	*
W14†	1145	270	16.5%	457	23.8%	7.3	*

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 24: Family Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## **Table 24: Family Households**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
Salt Lake City	39,075	52.3%	40,301	52.4%	0.1
City Council 1	6,982	74.0%	7,307	71.4%	-2.6
City Council 2	5,030	72.1%	5,434	75.6%	3.5
City Council 3	5,365	45.9%	5,210	44.1%	-1.8

	2008-	2012	2013·	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	3,823	26.7%	3,986	25.5%	-1.2
City Council 5	5,270	49.3%	5,628	50.3%	1.0
City Council 6	6,587	65.8%	6,582	71.5%	5.7 *
City Council 7	5,800	51.5%	6,033	53.2%	1.6

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

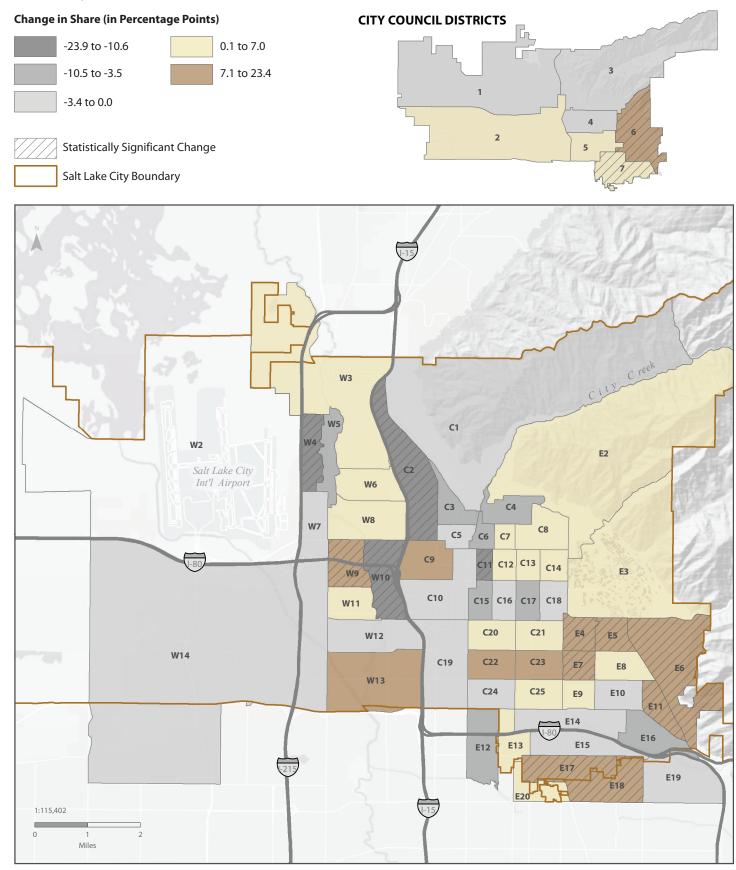
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	Мар	Census	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	Tract	Es
C1	1002	316	66.8%	385	72.6%	5.8	E6	1042	
C2	1001	329	59.3%	337	50.1%	-9.2	E7	1037	
C3	1007	659	47.4%	551	38.4%	-9.0	E8	1040	
C4	1010	824	62.7%	754	56.5%	-6.2	E9	1038	
C5	1008	471	33.6%	376	28.8%	-4.9	E10	1039	
C6	1011.02	707	31.3%	576	26.5%	-4.8	E11	1043	
C7	1011.01	354	30.6%	329	30.3%	-0.2	E12†	1114	
C8	1012	707	35.4%	881	41.9%	6.4	E13	1049	
C9	1025	231	16.2%	593	29.2%	13.0 *	E14	1141	
C10	1140	284	28.9%	291	22.8%	-6.1	E15	1047	
C11	1021	178	19.1%	142	12.2%	-6.9	E16	1044	
C12	1019	229	16.2%	208	14.0%	-2.2	E17	1048	
C13	1017	475	27.3%	567	28.5%	1.2	E18†	1103	
C14	1015	472	29.4%	440	31.1%	1.7	E19†	1102	
C15	1023	452	29.0%	374	23.4%	-5.6	E20†	1118.02	
C16	1020	477	36.3%	423	32.8%	-3.5	W1†	1139.06	
C17	1018	511	33.3%	403	24.7%	-8.6 *	W2	9800	
C18	1016	514	28.4%	545	31.2%	2.8	W3	1147	
C19	1029	832	41.5%	860	37.7%	-3.8	W4	1003.07	
C20	1030	575	46.5%	725	57.7%	11.2 *	W5	1003.08	
C21	1035	867	50.3%	958	57.7%	7.5	W6	1005	
C22	1031	995	57.1%	1062	56.9%	-0.2	W7	1003.06	
C23	1034	955	53.7%	1024	55.2%	1.5	W8	1006	
C24	1032	1046	47.5%	999	44.2%	-3.3	W9	1027.02	
C25	1033	619	33.9%	656	32.5%	-1.4	W10	1026	
E1†	1101.03	1033	81.0%	1089	80.0%	-1.0	W11	1027.01	
E2	1148	998	87.0%	1021	87.3%	0.3	W12	1028.01	
E3	1014	893	58.4%	637	64.9%	6.6	W13	1028.02	
E4	1036	641	63.5%	650	71.0%	7.5	W14†	1145	
E5	1041	707	64.3%	806	72.7%	8.5			

Мар	Census	2008	-2012	2013-	2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	•
E6	1042	1754	67.9%	1956	76.2%	8.3	*
E7	1037	699	63.7%	740	70.7%	7.0	
E8	1040	935	76.7%	907	77.3%	0.6	
E9	1038	601	60.8%	526	55.2%	-5.6	
E10	1039	958	65.3%	886	62.7%	-2.6	
E11	1043	543	45.2%	661	56.3%	11.1	*
E12†	1114	1581	60.4%	1315	50.7%	-9.7	*
E13	1049	735	57.2%	698	53.3%	-4.0	
E14	1141	524	53.1%	494	47.4%	-5.8	
E15	1047	1113	53.2%	1300	59.9%	6.7	
E16	1044	526	75.7%	504	77.1%	1.4	
E17	1048	1139	52.2%	1194	59.0%	6.8	
E18†	1103	1140	54.8%	1469	68.5%	13.7	*
E19†	1102	1330	72.2%	1343	75.3%	3.1	
E20†	1118.02	466	43.1%	553	51.1%	8.0	
W1†	1139.06	959	71.4%	899	65.5%	-5.8	
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	1189	80.1%	1168	79.4%	-0.7	
W4	1003.07	1152	95.5%	1136	85.5%	-10.0	*
W5	1003.08	868	72.4%	955	69.5%	-2.9	
W6	1005	1305	64.5%	1414	64.0%	-0.5	
W7	1003.06	1022	68.1%	1039	66.5%	-1.6	
W8	1006	1446	71.3%	1595	69.5%	-1.8	
W9	1027.02	755	72.0%	1040	88.1%	16.1	*
W10	1026	935	74.1%	758	61.0%	-13.1	*
W11	1027.01	964	59.7%	1156	71.0%	11.2	*
W12	1028.01	1317	73.9%	1410	77.8%	3.9	
W13	1028.02	1059	83.3%	1070	80.7%	-2.6	
W14†	1145	1311	80.0%	1536	80.1%	0.0	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 25: Married-Couple Family Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## **Table 25: Married-Couple Family Households**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
Salt Lake City	28,474	38.1%	29,868	38.9%	0.7
City Council 1	4,702	49.8%	4,863	47.5%	-2.3
City Council 2	3,063	43.9%	3,364	46.8%	2.9
City Council 3	4,280	36.6%	4,178	35.4%	-1.2

	2008-	2012	2013-	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	2,825	19.8%	2,847	18.2%	-1.5
City Council 5	3,522	32.9%	3,928	35.1%	2.2
City Council 6	5,552	55.5%	5,845	63.5%	8.0 *
City Council 7	4,301	38.2%	4,788	42.2%	4.0 *

2013-2017

Share

71.9%

60.7%

69.1%

46.7%

48.5%

44.3%

33.9%

38.1%

42.3%

42.9%

63.5%

50.2%

56.3%

61.6%

38.6%

39.7%

0.0%

59.8%

56.4%

39.3%

45.3%

41.1%

45.8%

52.0%

35.3%

41.6%

52.1%

52.0%

55.5%

Est.

1846

636

811

445

685

521

881

499

441

931

415

1017

1208

1099

418

544

880

749

541

1001

642

1050

614

439

678

944

689

1065

0

Change in Share

> 11.1 \*

> 13.1 \*

> > 1.2

0.4

-1.6

11.7 ÷

-6.5

2.1

-2.5

-0.5

-5.8

17.7 \*

12.2 \*

0.0

4.9

-6.5

0.0

6.3

-23.9 \*

-7.8

5.0

-2.5

1.1

23.4

-12.6 \*

2.0

-3.4

10.3

-3.2

\* The change is statistically significant

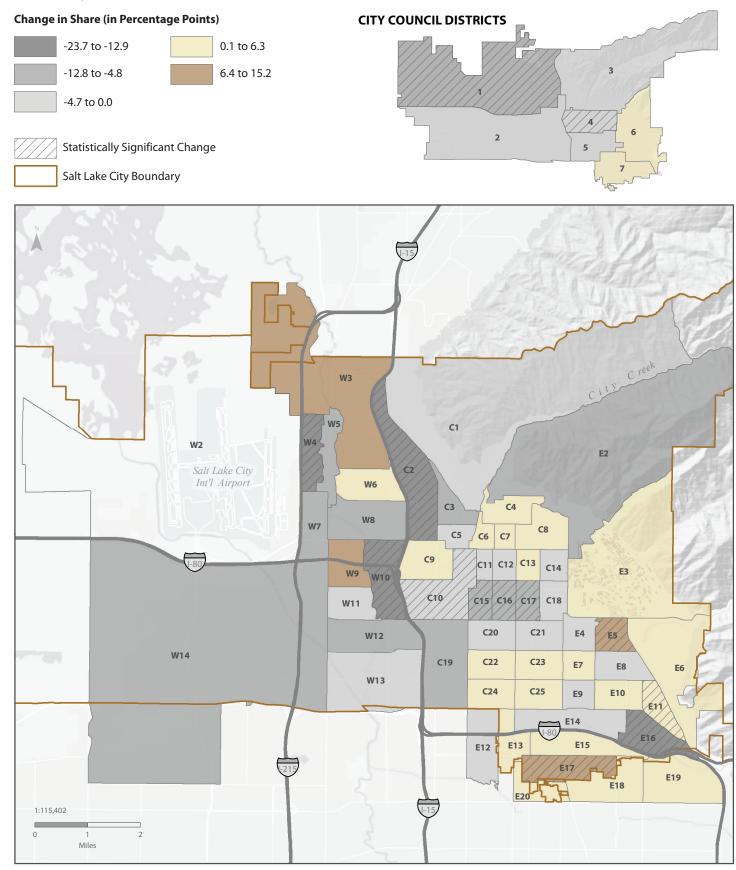
Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change		Мар	Cer	isus	isus 200
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code	Tract		Est.
C1	1002	300	63.4%	320	60.4%	-3.0		E6	1042	2	1572
C2	1001	251	45.2%	192	28.5%	-16.7	*	E7	1037		523
3	1007	473	34.1%	404	28.2%	-5.9		E8	1040		828
24	1010	637	48.5%	589	44.1%	-4.4		E9	1038		457
5	1008	389	27.8%	325	24.9%	-2.9		E10	1039		734
5	1011.02	492	21.8%	390	18.0%	-3.8		E11	1043		392
.7	1011.01	216	18.7%	215	19.8%	1.2		E12†	1114	ŀ	1059
8	1012	609	30.5%	781	37.1%	6.6		E13	1049		462
)	1025	170	11.9%	397	19.5%	7.6		E14	1141		442
10	1140	194	19.8%	222	17.4%	-2.3		E15	1047		908
11	1021	154	16.6%	69	5.9%	-10.6	*	E16	1044		481
12	1019	165	11.7%	197	13.3%	1.6		E17	1048		710
13	1017	338	19.4%	415	20.9%	1.4		E18†	1103		917
14	1015	388	24.2%	348	24.6%	0.4		E19†	1102		1135
15	1023	267	17.1%	195	12.2%	-4.9		E20†	1118.02		365
16	1020	301	22.9%	294	22.8%	-0.1		W1†	1139.06		620
7	1018	414	27.0%	333	20.4%	-6.6		W2	9800		C
18	1016	434	24.0%	377	21.6%	-2.4		W3	1147		794
9	1029	389	19.4%	421	18.5%	-0.9		W4	1003.07		968
20	1030	429	34.7%	478	38.0%	3.3		W5	1003.08		565
21	1035	692	40.1%	676	40.7%	0.6		W6	1005		816
22	1031	614	35.2%	814	43.6%	8.3		W7	1003.06		654
23	1034	628	35.3%	814	43.9%	8.6		W8	1006		905
24	1032	770	35.0%	725	32.1%	-2.9		W9	1027.02		300
25	1033	449	24.6%	519	25.7%	1.1		W10	1026		605
†	1101.03	908	71.2%	1005	73.8%	2.6		W11	1027.01		639
	1148	913	79.6%	962	82.3%	2.7		W12	1028.01		989
;	1014	821	53.7%	585	59.6%	6.0		W13	1028.02		530
	1036	489	48.4%	546	59.6%	11.2	*	W14†	1145		962
;	1041	585	53.2%	736	66.4%	13.2	*			-	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 26: Married-Couple Family Households with Children Under 18

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 26: Married-Couple Family Households with Children Under 18

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2008-2012 2013-2017			Change
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
Salt Lake City	14,037	18.8%	13,307	17.3%	-1.5 *
City Council 1	2,842	30.1%	2,560	25.0%	-5.1 *
City Council 2	2,046	29.3%	1,873	26.1%	-3.3
City Council 3	1,484	12.7%	1,502	12.7%	0.0

	2008-	-2012	2013·	2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	1,156	8.1%	720	4.6%	-3.5 *
City Council 5	1,744	16.3%	1,722	15.4%	-0.9
City Council 6	2,438	24.4%	2,459	26.7%	2.3
City Council 7	2,224	19.8%	2,445	21.5%	1.8

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

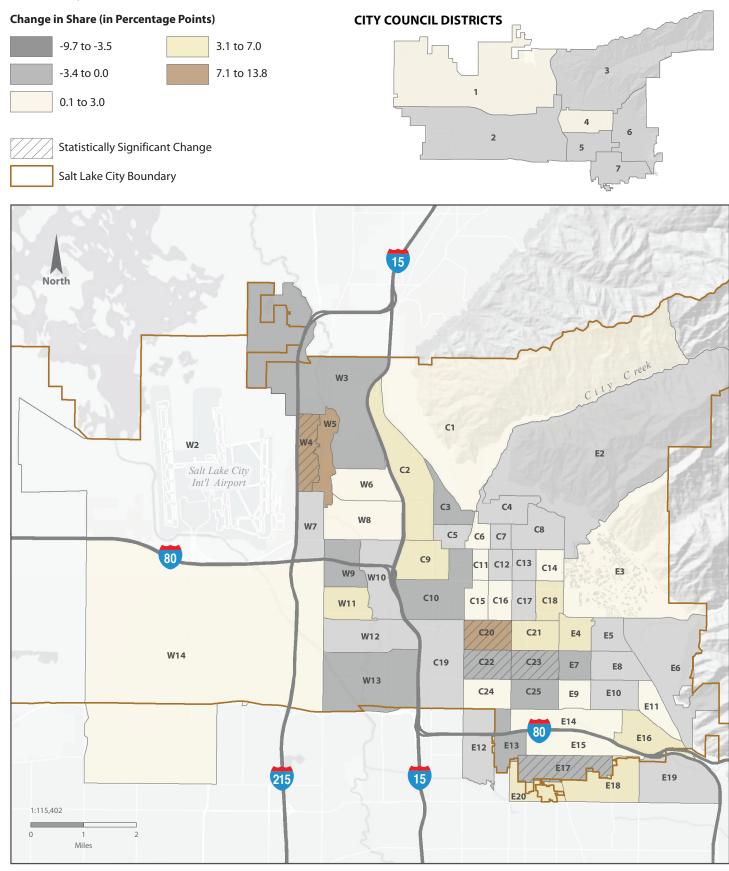
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	Мар	Census
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	Tract
C1	1002	111	23.5%	124	23.4%	-0.1	E6	1042
C2	1001	150	27.0%	86	12.8%	-14.2 *	E7	1037
C3	1007	203	14.6%	137	9.6%	-5.1	E8	1040
C4	1010	227	17.3%	268	20.1%	2.8	E9	1038
C5	1008	76	5.4%	61	4.7%	-0.8	E10	1039
C6	1011.02	78	3.5%	170	7.8%	4.4	E11	1043
C7	1011.01	56	4.8%	75	6.9%	2.1	E12†	1114
C8	1012	227	11.4%	274	13.0%	1.6	E13	1049
C9	1025	56	3.9%	120	5.9%	2.0	E14	1141
C10	1140	47	4.8%	13	1.0%	-3.8 *	E15	1047
C11	1021	26	2.8%	1	0.1%	-2.7	E16	1044
C12	1019	18	1.3%	15	1.0%	-0.3	E17	1048
C13	1017	92	5.3%	119	6.0%	0.7	E18†	1103
C14	1015	142	8.9%	87	6.2%	-2.7	E19†	1102
C15	1023	187	12.0%	65	4.1%	-7.9 *	E20†	1118.02
C16	1020	164	12.5%	73	5.7%	-6.8 *	W1†	1139.06
C17	1018	240	15.6%	91	5.6%	-10.1 *	W2	9800
C18	1016	184	10.2%	136	7.8%	-2.4	W3	1147
C19	1029	273	13.6%	138	6.1%	-7.6	W4	1003.07
C20	1030	228	18.4%	221	17.6%	-0.9	W5	1003.08
C21	1035	333	19.3%	298	18.0%	-1.3	W6	1005
C22	1031	281	16.1%	364	19.5%	3.4	W7	1003.06
C23	1034	314	17.6%	338	18.2%	0.6	W8	1006
C24	1032	315	14.3%	363	16.1%	1.7	W9	1027.02
C25	1033	165	9.0%	238	11.8%	2.7	W10	1026
E1†	1101.03	428	33.6%	428	31.4%	-2.1	W11	1027.01
E2	1148	356	31.0%	307	26.3%	-4.8	W12	1028.01
E3	1014	335	21.9%	269	27.4%	5.5	W13	1028.02
E4	1036	247	24.5%	214	23.4%	-1.1	W14†	1145
E5	1041	249	22.6%	349	31.5%	8.9 *	]	

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	625	24.2%	622	24.2%	0.1
E7	1037	212	19.3%	236	22.5%	3.2
E8	1040	420	34.5%	372	31.7%	-2.8
E9	1038	268	27.1%	228	23.9%	-3.2
E10	1039	350	23.9%	397	28.1%	4.2
E11	1043	198	16.5%	267	22.7%	6.3 *
E12†	1114	609	23.3%	530	20.4%	-2.8
E13	1049	241	18.8%	269	20.5%	1.8
E14	1141	245	24.8%	238	22.8%	-2.0
E15	1047	463	22.1%	482	22.2%	0.1
E16	1044	303	43.6%	201	30.7%	-12.9 *
E17	1048	341	15.6%	522	25.8%	10.2 *
E18†	1103	472	22.7%	599	27.9%	5.2
E19†	1102	576	31.3%	570	32.0%	0.7
E20†	1118.02	136	12.6%	166	15.3%	2.8
W1†	1139.06	341	25.4%	338	24.6%	-0.7
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	373	25.1%	481	32.7%	7.6
W4	1003.07	719	59.6%	477	35.9%	-23.7 *
W5	1003.08	337	28.1%	307	22.3%	-5.8
W6	1005	404	20.0%	483	21.9%	1.9
W7	1003.06	428	28.5%	351	22.5%	-6.1
W8	1006	581	28.6%	461	20.1%	-8.6
W9	1027.02	191	18.2%	395	33.5%	15.2
W10	1026	426	33.8%	221	17.8%	-16.0 *
W11	1027.01	423	26.2%	397	24.4%	-1.8
W12	1028.01	668	37.5%	524	28.9%	-8.6
W13	1028.02	338	26.6%	336	25.3%	-1.2
W14†	1145	665	40.6%	650	33.9%	-6.7

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 27: Single Householders with Children Under 18

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 27: Single Householders with Children Under 18

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	-2012	2013-	2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
alt Lake City	6,423	8.6%	6,368	8.3%	-0.3
City Council 1	1,366	14.5%	1,706	16.7%	2.2
City Council 2	1,483	21.3%	1,424	19.8%	-1.5
City Council 3	508	4.3%	456	3.9%	-0.5

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

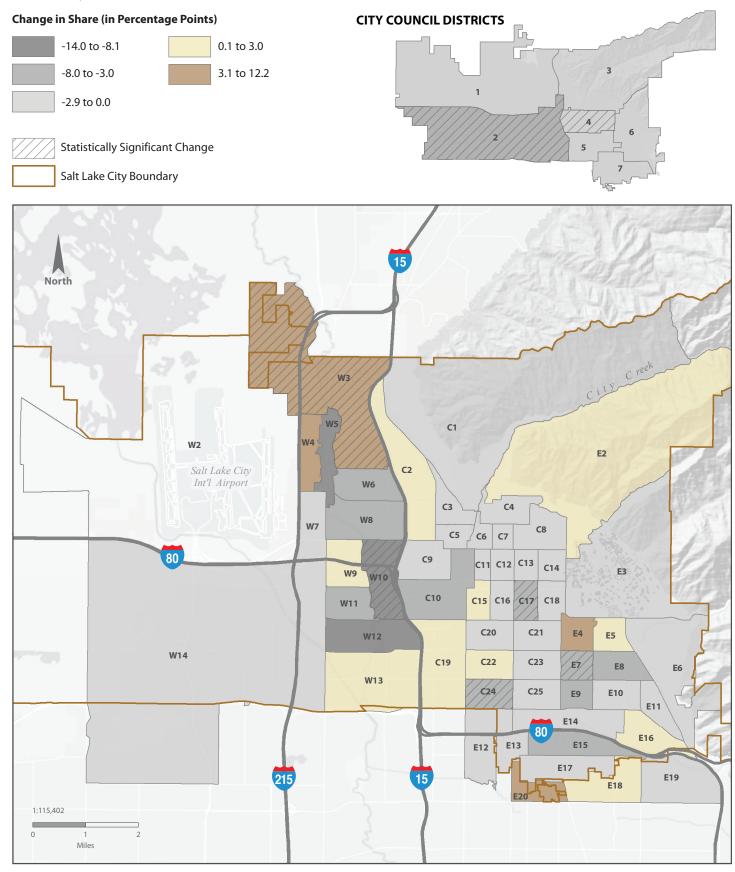
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013	-2017	Change		Мар
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code
C1	1002	16	3.4%	24	4.5%	1.1		E6
C2	1001	24	4.3%	74	11.0%	6.7		E7
C3	1007	147	10.6%	87	6.1%	-4.5		E8
C4	1010	87	6.6%	83	6.2%	-0.4		E9
C5	1008	19	1.4%	13	1.0%	-0.4		E10
C6	1011.02	11	0.5%	14	0.6%	0.2		E11
C7	1011.01	112	9.7%	92	8.5%	-1.2		E12†
C8	1012	55	2.8%	49	2.3%	-0.4		E13
C9	1025	29	2.0%	135	6.6%	4.6		E14
C10	1140	53	5.4%	0	0.0%	-5.4		E15
C11	1021	18	1.9%	50	4.3%	2.4		E16
C12	1019	33	2.3%	6	0.4%	-1.9		E17
C13	1017	63	3.6%	61	3.1%	-0.6		E18†
C14	1015	25	1.6%	40	2.8%	1.3		E19†
C15	1023	86	5.5%	114	7.1%	1.6		E20†
C16	1020	106	8.1%	113	8.8%	0.7		W1†
C17	1018	74	4.8%	36	2.2%	-2.6		W2
C18	1016	41	2.3%	94	5.4%	3.1		W3
C19	1029	300	15.0%	295	12.9%	-2.0		W4
C20	1030	79	6.4%	180	14.3%	7.9	ŀ	W5
C21	1035	82	4.8%	130	7.8%	3.1		W6
C22	1031	255	14.6%	144	7.7%	-6.9	ŀ	W7
C23	1034	227	12.8%	87	4.7%	-8.1	F	W8
C24	1032	181	8.2%	192	8.5%	0.3		W9
C25	1033	113	6.2%	38	1.9%	-4.3		W10
E1†	1101.03	63	4.9%	15	1.1%	-3.8	ŀ	W11
E2	1148	37	3.2%	20	1.7%	-1.5		W12
E3	1014	25	1.6%	44	4.5%	2.9		W13
E4	1036	39	3.9%	87	9.5%	5.6		W14†
E5	1041	60	5.5%	34	3.1%	-2.4		

Мар	Census	2008-	·2012	2013-	2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
E6	1042	125	4.8%	50	1.9%	-2.9	
E7	1037	134	12.2%	82	7.8%	-4.4	
E8	1040	54	4.4%	49	4.2%	-0.3	
E9	1038	38	3.8%	53	5.6%	1.7	
E10	1039	147	10.0%	103	7.3%	-2.7	
E11	1043	54	4.5%	69	5.9%	1.4	
E12†	1114	280	10.7%	267	10.3%	-0.4	
E13	1049	194	15.1%	135	10.3%	-4.8	
E14	1141	31	3.1%	39	3.7%	0.6	
E15	1047	125	6.0%	168	7.7%	1.8	
E16	1044	17	2.4%	37	5.7%	3.2	
E17	1048	258	11.8%	75	3.7%	-8.1	*
E18†	1103	93	4.5%	174	8.1%	3.6	
E19†	1102	92	5.0%	89	5.0%	0.0	
E20†	1118.02	21	1.9%	74	6.8%	4.9	
W1†	1139.06	252	18.8%	199	14.5%	-4.2	
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	295	19.9%	151	10.3%	-9.6	
W4	1003.07	142	11.8%	339	25.5%	13.8	*
W5	1003.08	194	16.2%	362	26.3%	10.1	
W6	1005	222	11.0%	257	11.6%	0.7	
W7	1003.06	258	17.2%	261	16.7%	-0.5	
W8	1006	255	12.6%	336	14.6%	2.1	
W9	1027.02	365	34.8%	344	29.2%	-5.7	
W10	1026	230	18.2%	219	17.6%	-0.6	
W11	1027.01	248	15.4%	336	20.6%	5.3	
W12	1028.01	237	13.3%	234	12.9%	-0.4	
W13	1028.02	403	31.7%	291	21.9%	-9.7	
W14†	1145	254	15.5%	329	17.2%	1.6	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

## Figure 28: Family Households of Five or More Persons

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 28: Family Households of Five or More Persons

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2008-2012		2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
Salt Lake City	7,104	9.5%	6,190	8.1%	-1.5 *	
City Council 1	1,954	20.7%	2,043	19.9%	-0.7	
City Council 2	1,999	28.7%	1,644	22.9%	-5.8 *	
City Council 3	395	3.4%	381	3.2%	-0.2	

	2008-	2008-2012		2013-2017		
	Est. Share		Est.	Share	in Share	
City Council 4	369	2.6%	218	1.4%	-1.2 *	
City Council 5	642	6.0%	521	4.7%	-1.3	
City Council 6	924	9.2%	758	8.2%	-1.0	
City Council 7	774	6.9%	613	5.4%	-1.5	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

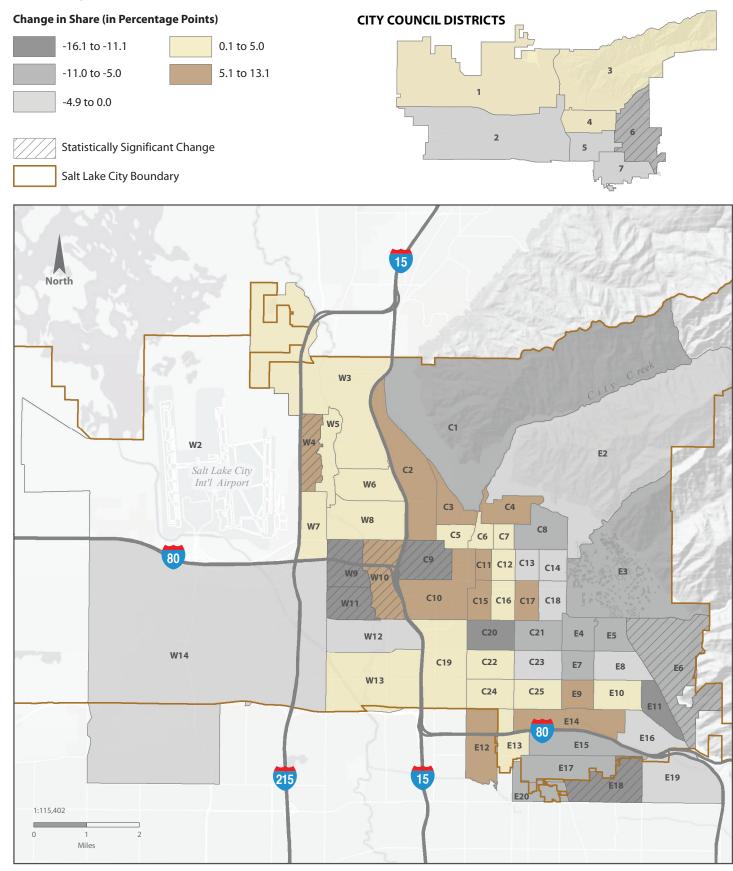
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change		Мар	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code	
C1	1002	38	8.0%	35	6.6%	-1.4		E6	Τ
C2	1001	38	6.8%	50	7.4%	0.6		E7	T
C3	1007	78	5.6%	81	5.6%	0.0		E8	T
C4	1010	68	5.2%	56	4.2%	-1.0		E9	T
C5	1008	17	1.2%	13	1.0%	-0.2		E10	T
C6	1011.02	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		E11	T
C7	1011.01	51	4.4%	22	2.0%	-2.4		E12†	T
C8	1012	36	1.8%	28	1.3%	-0.5		E13	T
C9	1025	1	0.1%	0	0.0%	-0.1		E14	T
C10	1140	34	3.5%	4	0.3%	-3.1		E15	T
C11	1021	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		E16	Ť
C12	1019	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		E17	Ť
C13	1017	7	0.4%	0	0.0%	-0.4		E18†	Ť
C14	1015	36	2.2%	21	1.5%	-0.8		E19†	Ť
C15	1023	38	2.4%	76	4.8%	2.3		E20†	T
C16	1020	90	6.9%	51	4.0%	-2.9		W1†	Ť
C17	1018	112	7.3%	23	1.4%	-5.9 *		W2	T
C18	1016	51	2.8%	43	2.5%	-0.4		W3	Ť
C19	1029	61	3.0%	86	3.8%	0.7		W4	T
C20	1030	67	5.4%	62	4.9%	-0.5		W5	T
C21	1035	75	4.3%	65	3.9%	-0.4		W6	T
C22	1031	183	10.5%	202	10.8%	0.3		W7	Ť
C23	1034	105	5.9%	71	3.8%	-2.1		W8	Ť
C24	1032	151	6.9%	35	1.5%	-5.3 *		W9	Ť
C25	1033	35	1.9%	32	1.6%	-0.3		W10	T
E1†	1101.03	98	7.7%	104	7.6%	0.0		W11	Ť
E2	1148	69	6.0%	96	8.2%	2.2	1	W12	Ť
E3	1014	88	5.8%	39	4.0%	-1.8	1	W13	Ť
E4	1036	60	5.9%	105	11.5%	5.5	1	W14†	Ť
E5	1041	122	11.1%	141	12.7%	1.6	1	<u>.</u>	

Мар	Census	2008-	·2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	227	8.8%	158	6.2%	-2.6
E7	1037	80	7.3%	27	2.6%	-4.7 *
E8	1040	173	14.2%	126	10.7%	-3.5
E9	1038	82	8.3%	50	5.2%	-3.1
E10	1039	174	11.9%	162	11.5%	-0.4
E11	1043	119	9.9%	108	9.2%	-0.7
E12†	1114	275	10.5%	214	8.2%	-2.3
E13	1049	83	6.5%	66	5.0%	-1.4
E14	1141	84	8.5%	82	7.9%	-0.7
E15	1047	128	6.1%	64	2.9%	-3.2
E16	1044	122	17.6%	116	17.7%	0.2
E17	1048	121	5.5%	95	4.7%	-0.9
E18†	1103	232	11.1%	286	13.3%	2.2
E19†	1102	258	14.0%	215	12.1%	-2.0
E20†	1118.02	18	1.7%	68	6.3%	4.6
W1†	1139.06	276	20.5%	278	20.3%	-0.3
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	203	13.7%	380	25.8%	12.2 *
W4	1003.07	394	32.7%	485	36.5%	3.9
W5	1003.08	373	31.1%	274	19.9%	-11.2
W6	1005	286	14.1%	231	10.5%	-3.7
W7	1003.06	333	22.2%	332	21.3%	-0.9
W8	1006	365	18.0%	341	14.9%	-3.1
W9	1027.02	210	20.0%	238	20.2%	0.1
W10	1026	381	30.2%	201	16.2%	-14.0 *
W11	1027.01	441	27.3%	351	21.5%	-5.8
W12	1028.01	581	32.6%	445	24.5%	-8.1
W13	1028.02	386	30.3%	409	30.8%	0.5
W14†	1145	447	27.3%	471	24.6%	-2.7

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 29: Nonfamily Households

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## **Table 29: Nonfamily Households**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	-2012	2013·	Change in Share	
	Est. Share		Est.		
Salt Lake City	35,613	47.7%	36,575	47.6%	-0.1
City Council 1	2,458	26.0%	2,934	28.6%	2.6
City Council 2	1,947	27.9%	1,756	24.4%	-3.5
City Council 3	6,326	54.1%	6,599	55.9%	1.8

	2008-	2008-2012		2013-2017		
	Est. Share		Est.	Share	in Share	
City Council 4	10,480	73.3%	11,640	74.5%	1.2	
City Council 5	5,420	50.7%	5,552	49.7%	-1.0	
City Council 6	3,420	34.2%	2,624	28.5%	-5.7 *	
City Council 7	5,455	48.5%	5,317	46.8%	-1.6	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

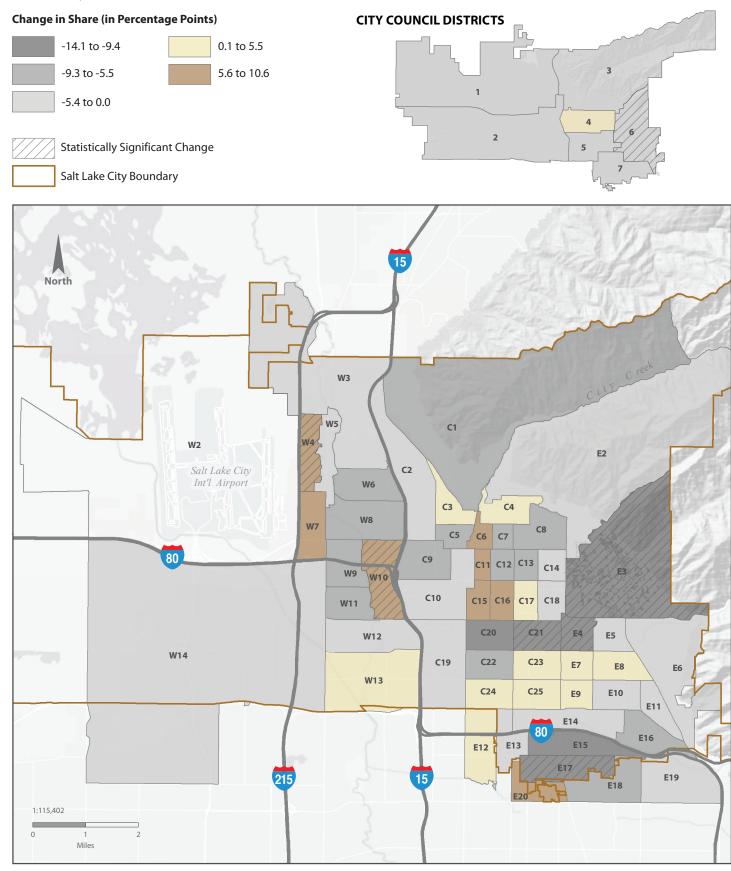
Мар	Census	ensus 2008-2012		2013-	2017	Change	Мар	Cer
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	Tr
C1	1002	157	33.2%	145	27.4%	-5.8	E6	
C2	1001	226	40.7%	336	49.9%	9.2	E7	
C3	1007	730	52.6%	883	61.6%	9.0	E8	
C4	1010	490	37.3%	581	43.5%	6.2	E9	
C5	1008	930	66.4%	931	71.2%	4.9	E10	
C6	1011.02	1552	68.7%	1596	73.5%	4.8	E11	
C7	1011.01	804	69.4%	756	69.7%	0.2	E12†	
C8	1012	1288	64.6%	1223	58.1%	-6.4	E13	
C9	1025	1195	83.8%	1441	70.8%	-13.0 *	E14	
C10	1140	698	71.1%	984	77.2%	6.1	E15	
C11	1021	752	80.9%	1022	87.8%	6.9	E16	
C12	1019	1183	83.8%	1277	86.0%	2.2	E17	
C13	1017	1263	72.7%	1421	71.5%	-1.2	E18†	
C14	1015	1132	70.6%	974	68.9%	-1.7	E19†	
C15	1023	1105	71.0%	1223	76.6%	5.6	E20†	111
C16	1020	836	63.7%	867	67.2%	3.5	W1+	113
C17	1018	1023	66.7%	1230	75.3%	8.6	W2	
C18	1016	1293	71.6%	1201	68.8%	-2.8	W3	
C19	1029	1173	58.5%	1419	62.3%	3.8	W4	100
C20	1030	661	53.5%	532	42.3%	-11.2	W5	100
C21	1035	858	49.7%	701	42.3%	-7.5	W6	
C22	1031	748	42.9%	806	43.1%	0.2	W7	100
C23	1034	825	46.3%	832	44.8%	-1.5	W8	
C24	1032	1155	52.5%	1262	55.8%	3.3	W9	102
C25	1033	1205	66.1%	1363	67.5%	1.4	W10	
E1†	1101.03	242	19.0%	272	20.0%	1.0	W11	102
E2	1148	149	13.0%	148	12.7%	-0.3	W12	102
E3	1014	637	41.6%	344	35.1%	-6.6	W13	102
E4	1036	369	36.5%	266	29.0%	-7.5	W14†	
E5	1041	393	35.7%	302	27.3%	-8.5	L	

Мар	Census	2008-2012		2013-2017		Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
E6	1042	831	32.1%	611	23.8%	-8.3	*
E7	1037	398	36.3%	307	29.3%	-7.0	
E8	1040	284	23.3%	267	22.7%	-0.6	
E9	1038	387	39.2%	427	44.8%	5.6	
E10	1039	508	34.7%	527	37.3%	2.6	
E11	1043	659	54.8%	514	43.7%	-11.1	
E12†	1114	1036	39.6%	1280	49.3%	9.7	
E13	1049	549	42.8%	612	46.7%	4.0	
E14	1141	462	46.9%	549	52.6%	5.8	
E15	1047	980	46.8%	871	40.1%	-6.7	
E16	1044	169	24.3%	150	22.9%	-1.4	
E17	1048	1044	47.8%	831	41.0%	-6.8	
E18†	1103	941	45.2%	677	31.5%	-13.7	*
E19†	1102	512	27.8%	441	24.7%	-3.1	
E20†	1118.02	616	56.9%	530	48.9%	-8.0	
W1†	1139.06	385	28.6%	473	34.5%	5.8	
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	295	19.9%	303	20.6%	0.7	
W4	1003.07	54	4.5%	192	14.5%	10.0	*
W5	1003.08	331	27.6%	420	30.5%	2.9	
W6	1005	718	35.5%	796	36.0%	0.5	
W7	1003.06	478	31.9%	523	33.5%	1.6	
W8	1006	582	28.7%	700	30.5%	1.8	
W9	1027.02	293	28.0%	140	11.9%	-16.1	*
W10	1026	326	25.9%	484	39.0%	13.1	*
W11	1027.01	650	40.3%	473	29.0%	-11.2	*
W12	1028.01	465	26.1%	403	22.2%	-3.9	
W13	1028.02	213	16.7%	256	19.3%	2.6	
W14†	1145	327	20.0%	382	19.9%	0.0	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 30: Households Living Alone

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# **Table 30: Households Living Alone**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012		2013·	Change		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
Salt Lake City	27,283	36.5%	26,810	34.9%	-1.7	
City Council 1	2,008	21.3%	2,013	19.7%	-1.6	
City Council 2	1,350	19.3%	1,289	17.9%	-1.4	
City Council 3	4,867	41.6%	4,725	40.0%	-1.6	

	2008-	-2012 20		-2017	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share	
City Council 4	7,993	55.9%	8,781	56.2%	0.3	
City Council 5	4,323	40.4%	4,126	36.9%	-3.5	
City Council 6	2,535	25.3%	1,943	21.1%	-4.2 *	
City Council 7	4,109	36.5%	3,790	33.4%	-3.1	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

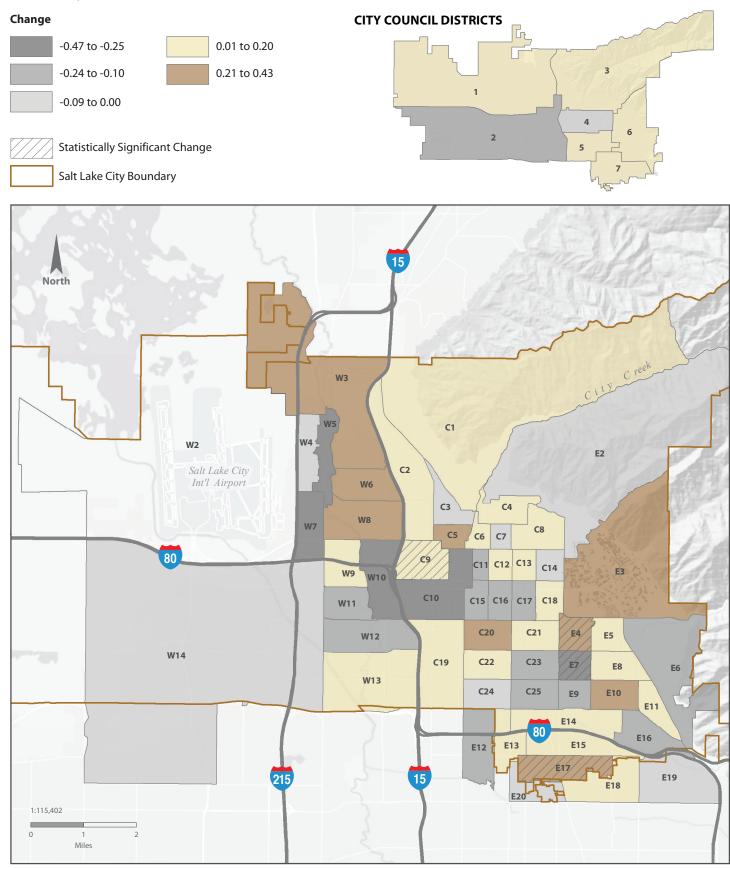
Мар	Census	2008-	-2012	2013·	-2017	Change			Мар
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	2		Code
C1	1002	108	22.8%	88	16.6%	-6.2			E6
C2	1001	162	29.2%	193	28.7%	-0.5			E7
C3	1007	559	40.2%	653	45.5%	5.3			E8
C4	1010	402	30.6%	460	34.5%	3.9			E9
C5	1008	794	56.7%	658	50.3%	-6.3			E10
C6	1011.02	1134	50.2%	1258	57.9%	7.7			E11
C7	1011.01	689	59.5%	562	51.8%	-7.7			E12†
C8	1012	888	44.5%	763	36.3%	-8.2			E13
C9	1025	978	68.6%	1217	59.8%	-8.8			E14
C10	1140	636	64.8%	782	61.3%	-3.4			E15
C11	1021	638	68.6%	896	77.0%	8.4			E16
C12	1019	961	68.1%	926	62.4%	-5.7			E17
C13	1017	979	56.3%	974	49.0%	-7.3			E18†
C14	1015	718	44.8%	623	44.1%	-0.7			E19†
C15	1023	971	62.4%	1122	70.3%	7.9			E20†
C16	1020	577	43.9%	699	54.2%	10.2			W1†
C17	1018	710	46.3%	760	46.5%	0.3			W2
C18	1016	825	45.7%	782	44.8%	-0.9			W3
C19	1029	984	49.1%	1056	46.3%	-2.7			W4
C20	1030	506	40.9%	385	30.6%	-10.3			W5
C21	1035	647	37.5%	447	26.9%	-10.6	*		W6
C22	1031	631	36.2%	540	28.9%	-7.3			W7
C23	1034	559	31.4%	635	34.2%	2.8			W8
C24	1032	996	45.3%	1063	47.0%	1.8			W9
C25	1033	857	47.0%	1046	51.8%	4.8			W10
E1†	1101.03	152	11.9%	203	14.9%	3.0			W11
E2	1148	131	11.4%	90	7.7%	-3.7		]	W12
E3	1014	514	33.6%	191	19.5%	-14.1	*	1	W13
E4	1036	300	29.7%	176	19.2%	-10.5	*	1	W14†
E5	1041	286	26.0%	245	22.1%	-3.9		]	

Мар	Census	2008-	-2012	2013·	-2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	679	26.3%	574	22.4%	-3.9
E7	1037	190	17.3%	232	22.2%	4.8
E8	1040	219	18.0%	232	19.8%	1.8
E9	1038	219	22.2%	261	27.4%	5.2
E10	1039	347	23.7%	293	20.7%	-2.9
E11	1043	432	35.9%	395	33.6%	-2.3
E12†	1114	827	31.6%	949	36.6%	5.0
E13	1049	422	32.9%	407	31.1%	-1.8
E14	1141	373	37.8%	382	36.6%	-1.2
E15	1047	780	37.3%	605	27.9%	-9.4
E16	1044	161	23.2%	111	17.0%	-6.2
E17	1048	865	39.6%	583	28.8%	-10.8 *
E18†	1103	669	32.1%	559	26.0%	-6.1
E19†	1102	396	21.5%	307	17.2%	-4.3
E20†	1118.02	327	30.2%	442	40.8%	10.6
W1†	1139.06	303	22.5%	413	30.1%	7.6
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	242	16.3%	240	16.3%	0.0
W4	1003.07	54	4.5%	140	10.5%	6.1 *
W5	1003.08	318	26.5%	334	24.3%	-2.2
W6	1005	557	27.5%	433	19.6%	-7.9
W7	1003.06	315	21.0%	425	27.2%	6.2
W8	1006	522	25.7%	441	19.2%	-6.5
W9	1027.02	193	18.4%	120	10.2%	-8.2
W10	1026	208	16.5%	328	26.4%	9.9 *
W11	1027.01	474	29.4%	368	22.6%	-6.8
W12	1028.01	349	19.6%	326	18.0%	-1.6
W13	1028.02	126	9.9%	147	11.1%	1.2
W14†	1145	268	16.4%	242	12.6%	-3.7

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 31: Average Household Size

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 31: Average Household Size

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate		2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Chang in Estim
Salt Lake City	2.44	2.45	0.01	City Council 4	1.79	1.75	-0
City Council 1	3.26	3.30	0.05	City Council 5	2.22	2.25	0
City Council 2	3.52	3.40	-0.12	City Council 6	2.60	2.69	0
City Council 3	2.03	2.10	0.07	City Council 7	2.37	2.44	0

Note: Statistical significance is not calculated for city council districts for this topic. See Data Notes

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate	Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
C1	1002	2.50	2.65	0.15	E6	1042	2.60	2.47	-0.13
C2	1001	2.40	2.51	0.11	E7	1037	2.59	2.34	-0.25
C3	1007	2.16	2.08	-0.08	E8	1040	2.86	2.98	0.12
C4	1010	2.33	2.34	0.01	E9	1038	2.76	2.62	-0.14
C5	1008	1.63	1.87	0.24	E10	1039	2.73	2.97	0.24
C6	1011.02	1.64	1.68	0.04	E11	1043	2.35	2.45	0.10
C7	1011.01	1.77	1.77	0.00	E12†	1114	2.65	2.50	-0.15
C8	1012	1.91	2.03	0.12	E13	1049	2.51	2.54	0.03
С9	1025	1.44	1.63	0.19 *	E14	1141	2.45	2.54	0.09
C10	1140	1.75	1.50	-0.25	E15	1047	2.32	2.48	0.16
C11	1021	1.44	1.31	-0.13	E16	1044	3.11	2.96	-0.15
C12	1019	1.40	1.49	0.09	E17	1048	2.23	2.56	0.33
C13	1017	1.66	1.80	0.14	E18†	1103	2.56	2.63	0.07
C14	1015	1.99	1.94	-0.05	E19†	1102	2.96	2.95	-0.01
C15	1023	1.82	1.62	-0.20	E20†	1118.02	2.34	2.27	-0.07
C16	1020	2.04	1.84	-0.20	W1†	1139.06	3.03	2.94	-0.09
C17	1018	2.17	2.02	-0.15	W2	9800	-	-	-
C18	1016	2.00	2.15	0.15	W3	1147	3.11	3.32	0.21
C19	1029	2.03	2.11	0.08	W4	1003.07	4.21	4.13	-0.08
C20	1030	2.23	2.45	0.22	W5	1003.08	3.42	3.11	-0.31
C21	1035	2.22	2.40	0.18	W6	1005	2.77	3.00	0.23
C22	1031	2.45	2.46	0.01	W7	1003.06	3.45	3.18	-0.27
C23	1034	2.49	2.31	-0.18	W8	1006	3.04	3.31	0.27
C24	1032	1.99	1.97	-0.02	W9	1027.02	3.33	3.41	0.08
C25	1033	1.97	1.87	-0.10	W10	1026	3.49	3.02	-0.47
E1†	1101.03*	2.75	2.75	0.00	W11	1027.01	3.27	3.08	-0.19
E2	1148	2.94	2.87	-0.07	W12	1028.01	3.69	3.54	-0.15
E3	1014	2.34	2.55	0.21	W13	1028.02	3.77	3.96	0.19
E4	1036	2.46	2.89	0.43 *	W14†	1145	3.67	3.67	0.00
E5	1041	2.65	2.79	0.14	<u>.</u>				

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Socioeconomics

# Topline

Citywide, median income increased most significantly in tracts within the Avenues, Downtown, and Yalecrest, Bonneville Hills, and Sugar House. The share of households in poverty decreased citywide, with the same areas experiencing the largest changes. In a similar vein, the share of population without a high school diploma decreased while those with a bachelor's degree or higher increased citywide. Once again, similar areas pop out on the map, with the addition of tracts in the Central City and East Bench areas regarding educational attainment. Movers from within Utah decreased across Salt Lake, with tracts in Rose Park, Glendale, Central City and Sugarhouse experiencing the largest declines.

## Details

#### Income and Poverty

Median income in Salt Lake City was estimated to be \$54,009 in 2013-2017, a significant increase. Statistical significance was not calculated for Council Districts, see the Data Notes section for more information. Thirteen tracts experienced increases in median income.

The share of Salt Lake City households in poverty decreased by 1.8 percentage points. Districts 5 and 6 also experienced significant decreases, resulting in 17.2 and 8.9 percent of households in poverty, respectively. Eight tracts experienced significant changes, with six of the eight decreasing. Tracts C17 and W5 had increases, resulting in over one-quarter of C17 and over one-third of W5 households being in poverty.

#### **Educational Attainment**

The increases in income and decreases in poverty could be indicative of increases in educational attainment for the population aged 25 and over. The share of Salt Lake City residents without a high school diploma decreased by 2.7 percentage points, with decreases in Council Districts 2, 4, 5, and 7. The share of the 25 or over population with some college, no degree decreased city-wide by 1.6 percentage points, with Districts 2, 3, and 7 also experiencing decreases. Salt Lake City's share of residents with a bachelor's degree or higher increased from 40.8 percent to 45.1 percent. Districts 4 and 7 increased to over half (50.9 and 55.7 percent) of residents. All twelve tracts with significant changes to the share with a bachelor's degree or higher increased, ranging from 6.3 to 19.4 percentage points. Five tracts (C13, C9, E11, C11, C10) increased by over 15 percentage points.

## Foreign-born and movers

The share of foreign-born residents decreased in Council District 5, but increased in Council District 6. Four tracts (C10, C19, C3, and C6) all experienced significant declines in their shares of foreign-born residents. Salt Lake City also had fewer movers from Utah, decreasing by 2.7 percentage points. Districts 2, 3, and 7 all followed suit with decreases between 3 and 6 percentage points. All eight tracts with significant changes experienced decreases in the share of movers from Utah. There were no significant changes for movers from out of state for the City or any districts.

The following set of maps (Figures 32 through 41) and tabular data (Tables 32 through 41) present socioeconomic characteristics of the residents of the census tracts and City Council Districts within Salt Lake City. The data presented compares the 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year estimates.

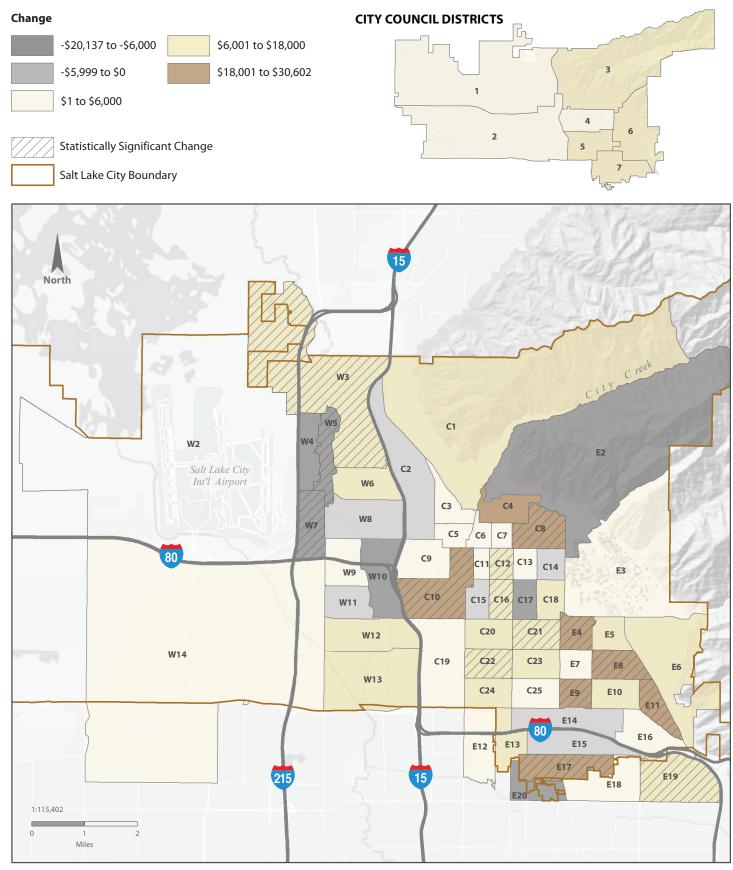
# Share of Population by Socioeconomic Characteristics for Salt Lake City and City Council Districts, 2013-2017 5-Year American Community Survey Estimates

					City	Council Dist	ricts		
		Salt Lake City	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Median Household Income		\$54,009	\$46,590	\$44,751	\$74,441	\$38,483	\$54,295	\$98,590	\$71,333
Households in	Poverty	16.0%	19.4%	21.3%	11.2%	22.6%	17.2%	8.9%	9.3%
	Less than High School	11.5%	29.2%	31.3%	3.1%	5.7%	10.1%	2.3%	2.3%
	High School Diploma	17.2%	27.3%	29.1%	10.7%	14.7%	19.5%	6.2%	14.4%
Educational Attainment	Some college, no degree	19.4%	19.9%	20.7%	18.1%	22.3%	22.8%	13.8%	18.0%
Attainment	Associates	6.8%	7.1%	5.9%	6.2%	6.5%	6.6%	5.1%	9.5%
	Bachelors or more	45.1%	16.6%	13.1%	61.9%	50.9%	41.1%	72.5%	55.7%
Foreign Born	oreign Born		29.6%	30.1%	9.3%	16.1%	8.9%	11.2%	6.8%
Movers in Utal	Movers in Utah		14.5%	13.3%	15.7%	23.6%	17.4%	12.4%	11.0%
Movers from D	Different State	4.9%	3.4%	2.7%	6.7%	6.1%	3.1%	6.8%	5.6%

Source: 2013-2017 5-year American Community Survey Estimate. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute

# Figure 32: Median Household Income

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



## Table 32: Median Household Income

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Share
Salt Lake City	\$47,609	\$54,009	\$6,400 *
City Council 1	\$46,037	\$46,590	\$554
City Council 2	\$41,123	\$44,751	\$3,629
City Council 3	\$66,221	\$74,441	\$8,221

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Share
City Council 4	\$33,365	\$38,483	\$5,118
City Council 5	\$45,260	\$54,295	\$9,035
City Council 6	\$81,752	\$98,590	\$16,838
City Council 7	\$61,914	\$71,333	\$9,419

\* The change is statistically significant

Note: Median household income data from 2008-2012 were inflation-adjusted to correspond to 2013-2017 data (2017 dollars) before changes and statistical significance (tract and city levels) were calculated. Median household income estimates for city council districts are rough approximations based on the tract data, and do not included statistical significance tests. See Data Notes.

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

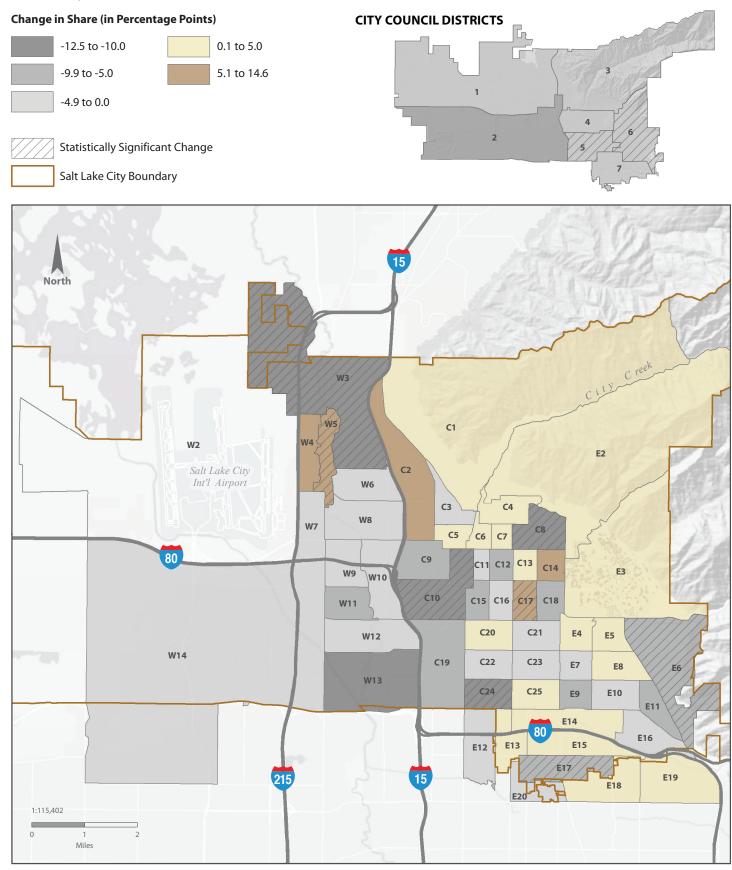
Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate	Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
C1	1002	\$113,226	\$126,731	\$13,505	E6	1042	\$102,681	\$118,983	\$16,302
C2	1001	\$45,597	\$45,365	-\$232	E7	1037	\$86,136	\$89,602	\$3,466
C3	1007	\$49,015	\$54,595	\$5,580	E8	1040	\$87,954	\$109,828	\$21,874 *
C4	1010	\$66,655	\$96,806	\$30,151	E9	1038	\$62,719	\$93,321	\$30,602 *
C5	1008	\$42,125	\$45,893	\$3,768	E10	1039	\$81,188	\$89,583	\$8,395
C6	1011.02	\$47,407	\$50,259	\$2,852	E11	1043	\$52,190	\$75,110	\$22,920 *
C7	1011.01	\$50,540	\$51,131	\$591	E12†	1114	\$35,491	\$39,803	\$4,312
C8	1012	\$41,830	\$65,000	\$23,170 *	E13	1049	\$53,863	\$64,198	\$10,335
С9	1025	\$36,546	\$40,500	\$3,954	E14	1141	\$76,372	\$70,492	-\$5,880
C10	1140	\$35,244	\$57,250	\$22,006 *	E15	1047	\$66,423	\$64,851	-\$1,572
C11	1021	\$22,704	\$28,047	\$5,343	E16	1044	\$115,904	\$121,667	\$5,763
C12	1019	\$24,536	\$37,804	\$13,268 *	E17	1048	\$57,370	\$77,691	\$20,321 *
C13	1017	\$42,241	\$46,025	\$3,784	E18†	1103	\$73,457	\$76,923	\$3,466
C14	1015	\$34,704	\$30,882	-\$3,822	E19†	1102	\$80,789	\$94,242	\$13,453 *
C15	1023	\$23,484	\$22,214	-\$1,270	E20†	1118.02	\$55,905	\$47,303	-\$8,602
C16	1020	\$30,634	\$40,481	\$9,847 *	W1†	1139.06	\$37,642	\$42,300	\$4,658
C17	1018	\$43,072	\$33,583	-\$9,489	W2	9800			
C18	1016	\$34,751	\$45,523	\$10,772	W3	1147	\$47,477	\$62,790	\$15,313 *
C19	1029	\$21,861	\$23,853	\$1,992	W4	1003.07	\$60,969	\$50,903	-\$10,066
C20	1030	\$49,530	\$58,967	\$9,437	W5	1003.08	\$39,084	\$31,130	-\$7,954 *
C21	1035	\$67,520	\$84,063	\$16,543 *	W6	1005	\$43,840	\$55,125	\$11,285
C22	1031	\$43,252	\$55,764	\$12,512 *	W7	1003.06	\$43,991	\$36,532	-\$7,459 *
C23	1034	\$58,128	\$69,063	\$10,935	W8	1006	\$43,918	\$41,602	-\$2,316
C24	1032	\$37,914	\$47,202	\$9,288	W9	1027.02	\$30,926	\$36,453	\$5,527
C25	1033	\$45,428	\$48,107	\$2,679	W10	1026	\$47,499	\$40,268	-\$7,231
E1†	1101.03	\$124,910	\$123,850	-\$1,060	W11	1027.01	\$40,500	\$37,234	-\$3,266
E2	1148	\$201,893	\$181,756	-\$20,137	W12	1028.01	\$42,674	\$53,396	\$10,722
E3	1014	\$23,440	\$28,580	\$5,140	W13	1028.02	\$41,818	\$53,750	\$11,932
E4	1036	\$99,609	\$119,531	\$19,922 *	W14†	1145	\$60,998	\$61,786	\$788
E5	1041	\$86,785	\$104,091	\$17,306					

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

+ Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Note: Median household income data from 2008-2012 were inflation-adjusted to correspond to 2013-2017 data (2017 dollars) before changes and statistical significance (tract and city levels) were calculated.

# Figure 33: Households with Income below Poverty Level

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 33: Households with Income below Poverty Level

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012		2013 <sup>.</sup>	2017	Change in Share	
	Est.	Share	Est. Share			
Salt Lake City	13,241	17.7%	12,273	16.0%	-1.8 *	
City Council 1	1,897	20.1%	1,991	19.4%	-0.7	
City Council 2	1,837	26.3%	1,532	21.3%	-5.0	
City Council 3	1,366	11.7%	1,319	11.2%	-0.5	

	2008-	2012	2013·	Change		
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share	
City Council 4	3,464	24.2%	3,535	22.6%	-1.6	
City Council 5	2,291	21.4%	1,921	17.2%	-4.2 *	
City Council 6	1,174	11.7%	816	8.9%	-2.9 *	
City Council 7	1,192	10.6%	1,061	9.3%	-1.2	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

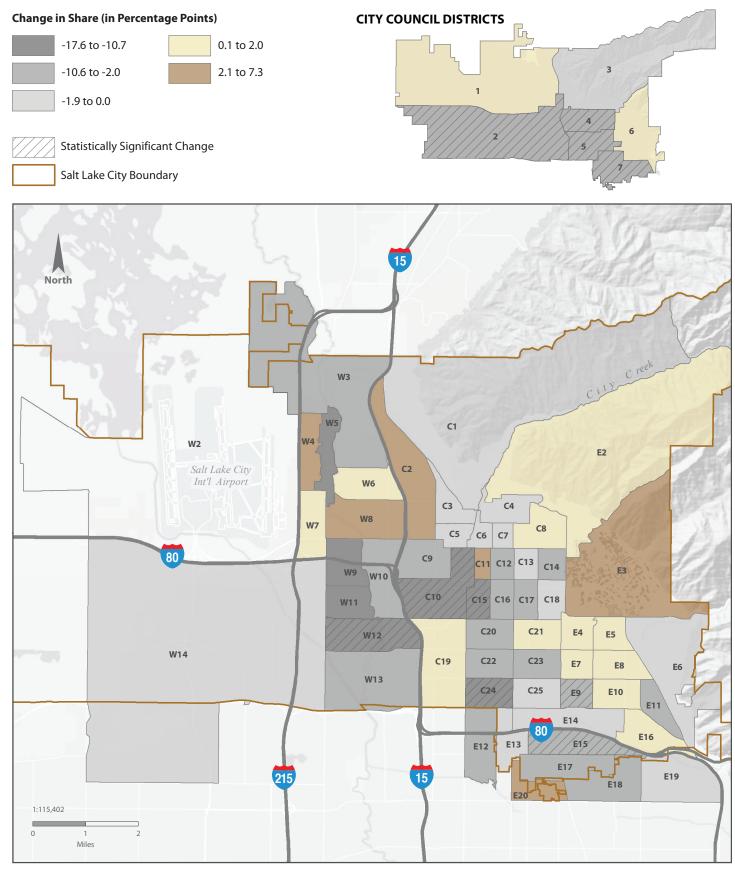
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013·	-2017	Change		Мар
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	2	Code
C1	1002	5	1.1%	18	3.4%	2.3		E6
C2	1001	82	14.8%	159	23.6%	8.9		E7
C3	1007	266	19.2%	263	18.3%	-0.8		E8
C4	1010	75	5.7%	81	6.1%	0.4		E9
C5	1008	170	12.1%	161	12.3%	0.2		E10
C6	1011.02	241	10.7%	298	13.7%	3.1		E11
C7	1011.01	117	10.1%	132	12.2%	2.1		E12†
C8	1012	390	19.5%	151	7.2%	-12.4	*	E13
C9	1025	379	26.6%	423	20.8%	-5.8		E14
C10	1140	274	27.9%	221	17.3%	-10.6	*	E15
C11	1021	303	32.6%	348	29.9%	-2.7		E16
C12	1019	396	28.0%	327	22.0%	-6.0		E17
C13	1017	222	12.8%	335	16.9%	4.1		E18†
C14	1015	347	21.6%	405	28.6%	7.0		E19†
C15	1023	503	32.3%	414	25.9%	-6.4		E20†
C16	1020	297	22.6%	232	18.0%	-4.6		W1†
C17	1018	229	14.9%	430	26.3%	11.4	*	W2
C18	1016	514	28.4%	400	22.9%	-5.5		W3
C19	1029	830	41.4%	769	33.7%	-7.7		W4
C20	1030	140	11.3%	159	12.6%	1.3		W5
C21	1035	135	7.8%	99	6.0%	-1.9		W6
C22	1031	319	18.3%	311	16.6%	-1.7		W7
C23	1034	227	12.8%	208	11.2%	-1.5		W8
C24	1032	640	29.1%	375	16.6%	-12.5	*	W9
C25	1033	289	15.8%	332	16.4%	0.6		W10
E1†	1101.03	58	4.5%	66	4.8%	0.3		W11
E2	1148	20	1.7%	56	4.8%	3.0		W12
E3	1014	542	35.4%	366	37.3%	1.9		W13
E4	1036	29	2.9%	27	2.9%	0.1		W14†
E5	1041	82	7.5%	133	12.0%	4.5		

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	226	8.7%	19	0.7%	-8.0 *
E7	1037	101	9.2%	76	7.3%	-1.9
E8	1040	42	3.4%	85	7.2%	3.8
E9	1038	124	12.6%	56	5.9%	-6.7
E10	1039	152	10.4%	110	7.8%	-2.6
E11	1043	195	16.2%	103	8.8%	-7.5
E12†	1114	640	24.5%	547	21.1%	-3.4
E13	1049	119	9.3%	145	11.1%	1.8
E14	1141	62	6.3%	92	8.8%	2.5
E15	1047	174	8.3%	249	11.5%	3.2
E16	1044	26	3.7%	9	1.4%	-2.4
E17	1048	203	9.3%	75	3.7%	-5.6 *
E18†	1103	98	4.7%	109	5.1%	0.4
E19†	1102	44	2.4%	58	3.3%	0.9
E20†	1118.02	192	17.7%	182	16.8%	-0.9
W1†	1139.06	284	21.1%	244	17.8%	-3.3
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	265	17.9%	89	6.1%	-11.8 *
W4	1003.07	139	11.5%	248	18.7%	7.1
W5	1003.08	259	21.6%	498	36.2%	14.6 *
W6	1005	385	19.0%	337	15.2%	-3.8
W7	1003.06	313	20.9%	324	20.7%	-0.1
W8	1006	536	26.4%	495	21.6%	-4.9
W9	1027.02	292	27.9%	301	25.5%	-2.4
W10	1026	317	25.1%	312	25.1%	0.0
W11	1027.01	389	24.1%	274	16.8%	-7.3
W12	1028.01	446	25.0%	377	20.8%	-4.2
W13	1028.02	393	30.9%	268	20.2%	-10.7
W14†	1145	177	10.8%	136	7.1%	-3.7

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 34: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Less than High School Diploma

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 34: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Less than High School Diploma

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012		2013	2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
Salt Lake City	16,911	14.2%	14,741	11.5%	-2.7 *	
City Council 1	5,155	28.7%	5,837	29.2%	0.5	
City Council 2	5,572	41.6%	4,475	31.3%	-10.3 *	
City Council 3	571	3.4%	584	3.1%	-0.2	

	2008-2012		2013	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	2,016	10.7%	1,130	5.7%	-5.0 *
City Council 5	2,260	13.7%	1,825	10.1%	-3.6 *
City Council 6	209	1.3%	410	2.3%	1.1
City Council 7	1,035	5.8%	440	2.3%	-3.4 *

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

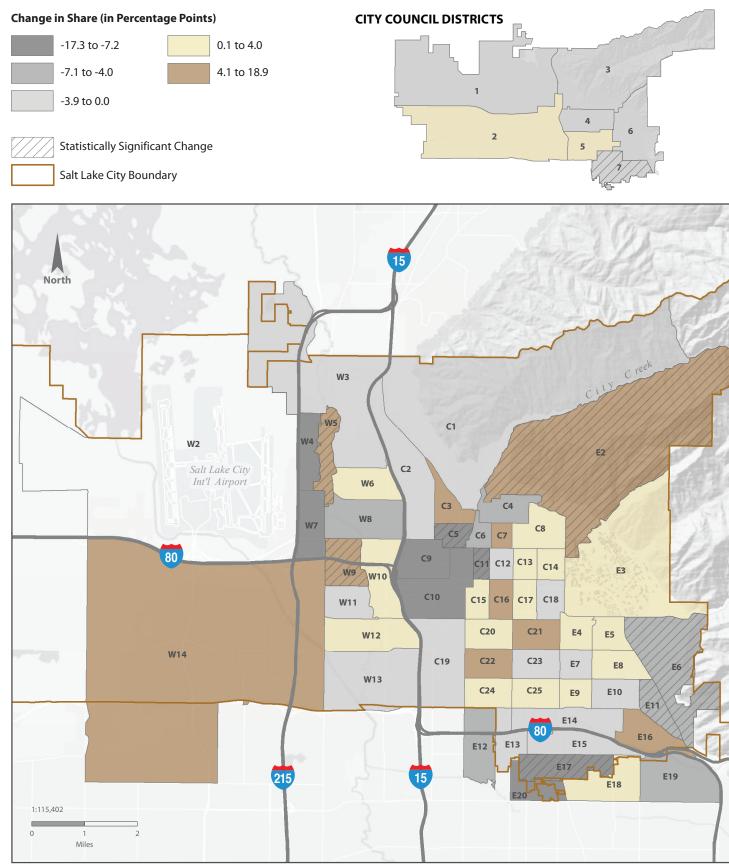
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	-2017	Change		Мар
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Code
C1	1002	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0		E6
C2	1001	85	9.6%	146	14.0%	4.4		E7
C3	1007	225	11.3%	228	10.4%	-0.8		E8
C4	1010	44	2.0%	22	1.0%	-1.0		E9
C5	1008	47	2.7%	52	2.8%	0.0		E10
C6	1011.02	57	2.0%	17	0.6%	-1.5		E11
C7	1011.01	45	2.8%	13	0.9%	-1.9		E12†
C8	1012	24	1.0%	40	1.3%	0.3		E13
С9	1025	265	12.3%	207	8.7%	-3.6		E14
C10	1140	238	18.7%	115	6.8%	-11.9 *		E15
C11	1021	94	9.2%	154	13.7%	4.6		E16
C12	1019	190	10.4%	96	5.3%	-5.1		E17
C13	1017	123	5.8%	131	5.2%	-0.5		E18†
C14	1015	110	5.2%	42	2.1%	-3.0		E19†
C15	1023	509	24.9%	143	7.3%	-17.6 *		E20†
C16	1020	318	17.7%	177	9.8%	-7.9		W1†
C17	1018	112	5.2%	45	1.9%	-3.3		W2
C18	1016	57	2.5%	20	0.9%	-1.6		W3
C19	1029	534	20.8%	707	22.7%	1.9		W4
C20	1030	419	22.4%	360	15.4%	-7.0		W5
C21	1035	59	2.1%	93	3.2%	1.1		W6
C22	1031	452	15.5%	410	12.4%	-3.1		W7
C23	1034	321	10.6%	137	4.5%	-6.1		W8
C24	1032	475	14.1%	118	3.5%	-10.7 *	1	W9
C25	1033	128	4.8%	87	3.2%	-1.6		W10
E1†	1101.03	40	1.6%	47	1.8%	0.2	1	W11
E2	1148	44	1.9%	66	2.7%	0.8	1	W12
E3	1014	23	1.3%	134	5.8%	4.4	1	W13
E4	1036	43	2.5%	55	3.3%	0.8	1	W14†
E5	1041	22	1.2%	43	2.2%	1.0	1 '	

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	110	2.4%	90	1.9%	-0.5
E7	1037	0	0.0%	34	1.9%	1.9
E8	1040	0	0.0%	14	0.6%	0.6
E9	1038	122	7.4%	12	0.8%	-6.6 *
E10	1039	11	0.4%	40	1.5%	1.1
E11	1043	204	11.7%	40	2.0%	-9.7
E12†	1114	910	24.0%	932	21.2%	-2.8
E13	1049	136	6.3%	127	5.3%	-1.0
E14	1141	32	2.0%	22	1.3%	-0.8
E15	1047	186	5.3%	25	0.7%	-4.6 *
E16	1044	0	0.0%	12	0.9%	0.9
E17	1048	227	6.8%	115	3.3%	-3.5
E18†	1103	188	5.4%	104	2.6%	-2.8
E19†	1102	118	3.3%	57	1.6%	-1.7
E20†	1118.02	133	6.7%	161	9.6%	2.9
W1†	1139.06	653	25.9%	634	25.2%	-0.7
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	616	22.7%	562	17.9%	-4.7
W4	1003.07	621	24.2%	730	27.0%	2.8
W5	1003.08	802	38.3%	520	25.4%	-12.9
W6	1005	1001	27.7%	1280	29.5%	1.8
W7	1003.06	841	28.4%	843	28.9%	0.5
W8	1006	1274	31.7%	1902	39.0%	7.3
W9	1027.02	845	47.3%	731	34.4%	-12.9
W10	1026	943	37.1%	675	28.1%	-9.0
W11	1027.01	1115	38.0%	751	26.8%	-11.2
W12	1028.01	1615	46.5%	1248	31.7%	-14.8 *
W13	1028.02	1054	39.5%	1070	35.2%	-4.2
W14†	1145	665	18.9%	743	17.8%	-1.1

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 35: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, High School Diploma or Equivalent

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 35: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, High School Diploma or Equivalent

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013-	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
Salt Lake City	21,012	17.7%	21,969	17.2%	-0.5
City Council 1	5,311	29.5%	5,463	27.3%	-2.3
City Council 2	3,546	26.4%	4,158	29.1%	2.6
City Council 3	1,808	10.7%	1,975	10.7%	-0.1

	2008-2012		2013-	2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
City Council 4	3,118	16.6%	2,916	14.7%	-1.9	
City Council 5	2,773	16.8%	3,542	19.5%	2.7	
City Council 6	1,249	7.5%	1,093	6.2%	-1.3	
City Council 7	3,026	16.9%	2,730	14.4%	-2.4 *	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

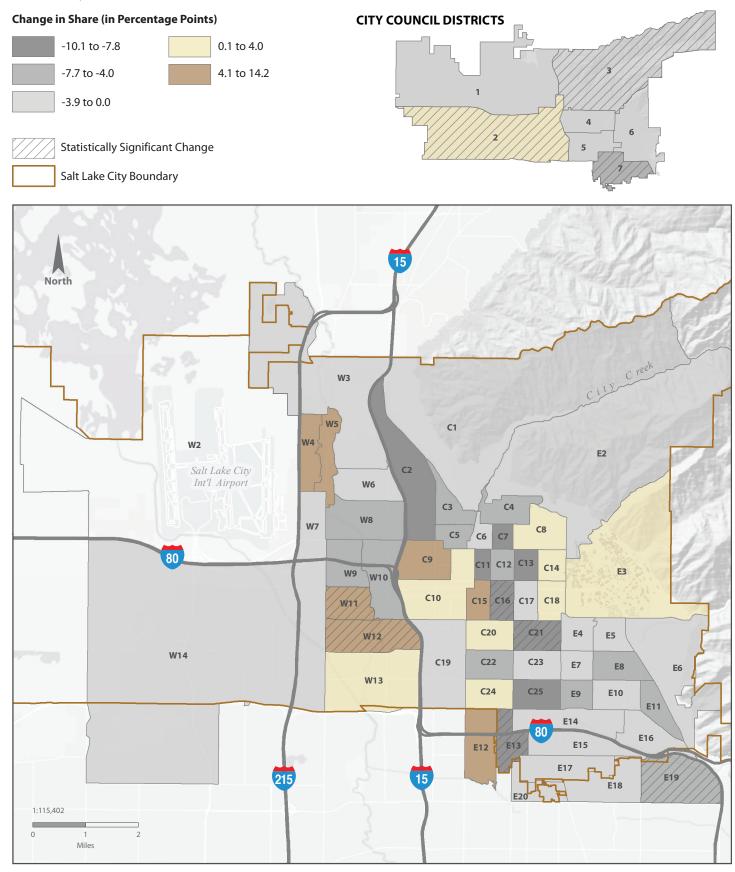
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	-2017	Change	Мар	Cen
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	Tra
C1	1002	76	8.8%	85	7.9%	-1.0	E6	1
C2	1001	219	24.7%	230	22.0%	-2.7	E7	1
C3	1007	241	12.1%	394	18.0%	5.9	E8	1
C4	1010	345	15.4%	233	10.2%	-5.2	E9	1
C5	1008	315	18.3%	187	9.9%	-8.4 *	E10	1
C6	1011.02	324	11.5%	220	7.3%	-4.2	E11	1
C7	1011.01	89	5.6%	173	11.9%	6.3	E12†	1
C8	1012	112	4.7%	245	7.7%	3.1	E13	1
C9	1025	572	26.6%	307	13.0%	-13.7	E14	1
C10	1140	304	23.8%	280	16.5%	-7.3	E15	1
C11	1021	276	26.9%	108	9.6%	-17.3 *	E16	1
C12	1019	392	21.5%	368	20.2%	-1.3	E17	1
C13	1017	197	9.2%	245	9.8%	0.6	E18†	1
C14	1015	133	6.3%	169	8.5%	2.3	E19†	1
C15	1023	422	20.6%	467	23.9%	3.3	E20†	1118
C16	1020	325	18.1%	452	25.1%	7.0	W1†	1139
C17	1018	231	10.7%	285	12.0%	1.3	W2	9
C18	1016	266	11.7%	235	10.4%	-1.3	W3	1
C19	1029	617	24.0%	680	21.8%	-2.2	W4	1003
C20	1030	312	16.7%	430	18.4%	1.7	W5	1003
C21	1035	286	10.4%	483	16.6%	6.3	W6	1
C22	1031	530	18.2%	822	24.8%	6.6	W7	1003
C23	1034	384	12.6%	377	12.3%	-0.3	W8	1
C24	1032	644	19.2%	750	22.0%	2.8	W9	102
C25	1033	477	17.9%	494	18.0%	0.2	W10	1
E1†	1101.03	247	10.0%	215	8.1%	-1.9	W11	102
E2	1148	87	3.7%	208	8.5%	4.8 *	W12	1028
E3	1014	65	3.8%	161	6.9%	3.1	W13	1028
E4	1036	83	4.9%	124	7.4%	2.5	W14†	1
E5	1041	103	5.4%	125	6.3%	0.9		·

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	347	7.4%	51	1.1%	-6.4 *
E7	1037	100	5.4%	89	5.0%	-0.4
E8	1040	211	9.4%	223	9.6%	0.1
E9	1038	106	6.4%	112	7.0%	0.6
E10	1039	340	13.7%	320	12.4%	-1.3
E11	1043	216	12.4%	131	6.6%	-5.8 *
E12†	1114	1070	28.2%	993	22.6%	-5.6
E13	1049	475	22.1%	465	19.4%	-2.7
E14	1141	199	12.5%	194	11.1%	-1.4
E15	1047	646	18.3%	619	17.0%	-1.3
E16	1044	74	5.9%	132	10.2%	4.3
E17	1048	833	24.8%	583	16.6%	-8.2 *
E18†	1103	477	13.7%	676	17.2%	3.5
E19†	1102	643	18.1%	482	13.6%	-4.4
E20†	1118.02	592	29.8%	371	22.1%	-7.8
W1†	1139.06	762	30.2%	717	28.5%	-1.7
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	762	28.0%	791	25.2%	-2.8
W4	1003.07	838	32.7%	686	25.4%	-7.3
W5	1003.08	537	25.6%	784	38.2%	12.6 *
W6	1005	935	25.8%	1164	26.8%	1.0
W7	1003.06	1132	38.3%	906	31.1%	-7.2
W8	1006	1107	27.5%	1132	23.2%	-4.3
W9	1027.02	377	21.1%	851	40.0%	18.9 *
W10	1026	625	24.6%	652	27.1%	2.6
W11	1027.01	861	29.3%	714	25.5%	-3.9
W12	1028.01	919	26.5%	1090	27.7%	1.2
W13	1028.02	764	28.6%	851	28.0%	-0.6
W14†	1145	1182	33.5%	1586	38.0%	4.4

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 36: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Some College, No Degree

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 36: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Some College, No Degree

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012		2013-	-2017	Change
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
Salt Lake City	24,994	21.1%	24,821	19.4%	-1.6 *
City Council 1	3,745	20.8%	3,975	19.9%	-1.0
City Council 2	2,275	17.0%	2,957	20.7%	3.7 *
City Council 3	3,554	21.1%	3,351	18.1%	-3.0 *

	2008-2012		2013·	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	4,418	23.5%	4,426	22.3%	-1.2
City Council 5	4,192	25.4%	4,132	22.8%	-2.6
City Council 6	2,581	15.6%	2,420	13.8%	-1.8
City Council 7	4,067	22.7%	3,412	18.0%	-4.6 *

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

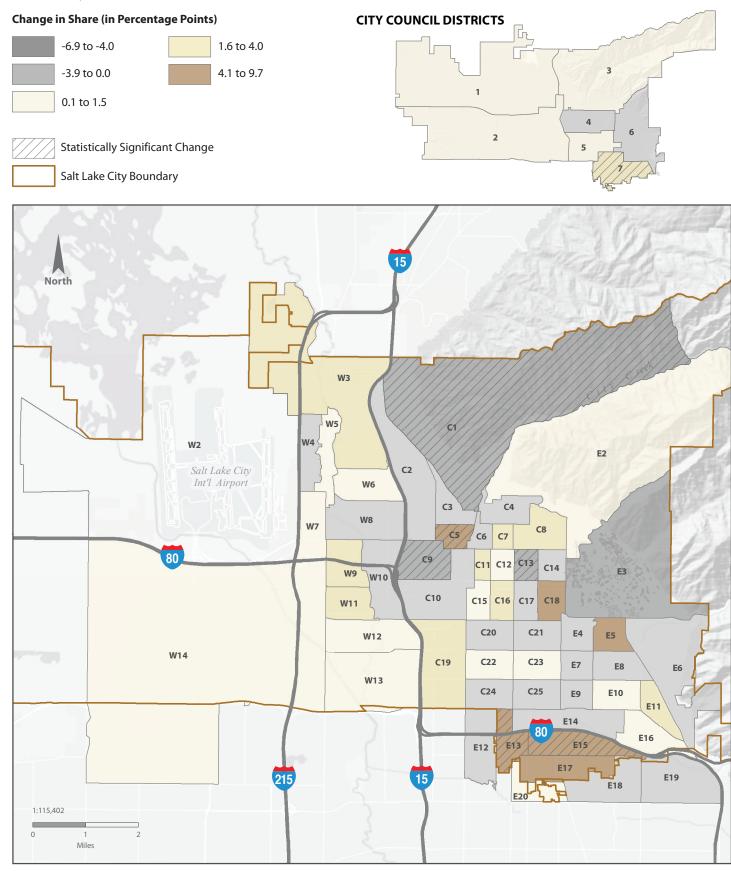
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013 <sup>.</sup>	-2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	146	16.9%	161	14.9%	-2.0
C2	1001	248	27.9%	210	20.1%	-7.8
C3	1007	435	21.8%	365	16.7%	-5.1
C4	1010	451	20.2%	339	14.9%	-5.3
C5	1008	420	24.4%	373	19.8%	-4.6
C6	1011.02	713	25.2%	753	24.9%	-0.3
C7	1011.01	407	25.7%	234	16.2%	-9.6
C8	1012	406	16.9%	636	20.1%	3.2
C9	1025	385	17.9%	538	22.7%	4.8
C10	1140	244	19.1%	330	19.5%	0.4
C11	1021	390	38.0%	329	29.3%	-8.7
C12	1019	452	24.7%	364	20.0%	-4.8
C13	1017	637	29.9%	501	20.1%	-9.8
C14	1015	455	21.4%	500	25.3%	3.9
C15	1023	505	24.7%	593	30.4%	5.7
C16	1020	387	21.6%	234	13.0%	-8.6 *
C17	1018	494	22.9%	511	21.5%	-1.4
C18	1016	469	20.7%	526	23.3%	2.6
C19	1029	791	30.8%	866	27.7%	-3.0
C20	1030	426	22.8%	595	25.4%	2.7
C21	1035	708	25.7%	467	16.1%	-9.6 *
C22	1031	813	27.9%	708	21.3%	-6.5
C23	1034	620	20.4%	537	17.6%	-2.8
C24	1032	834	24.8%	959	28.1%	3.3
C25	1033	637	23.9%	426	15.6%	-8.3
E1†	1101.03	382	15.5%	502	19.0%	3.5
E2	1148	328	14.0%	280	11.5%	-2.5
E3	1014	171	10.0%	300	12.9%	2.9
E4	1036	249	14.6%	230	13.7%	-0.8
E5	1041	341	17.9%	293	0.1%	-3.2

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	682	14.6%	597	12.4%	-2.2
E7	1037	305	16.6%	269	15.2%	-1.4
E8	1040	445	19.9%	336	14.4%	-5.5
E9	1038	436	26.4%	307	19.3%	-7.1
E10	1039	388	15.6%	395	15.3%	-0.4
E11	1043	354	20.3%	303	15.2%	-5.1
E12†	1114	725	19.1%	1078	24.5%	5.4
E13	1049	648	30.2%	481	20.1%	-10.1 *
E14	1141	402	25.2%	373	21.3%	-3.9
E15	1047	635	18.0%	641	17.6%	-0.4
E16	1044	172	13.8%	139	10.8%	-3.0
E17	1048	783	23.3%	742	21.1%	-2.2
E18†	1103	785	22.6%	840	21.4%	-1.2
E19†	1102	909	25.6%	710	20.1%	-5.5 *
E20†	1118.02	522	26.3%	437	26.0%	-0.3
W1†	1139.06	641	25.4%	684	27.2%	1.8
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	671	24.7%	734	23.4%	-1.3
W4	1003.07	545	21.3%	740	27.4%	6.1
W5	1003.08	341	16.3%	432	21.1%	4.8
W6	1005	738	20.4%	715	16.5%	-3.9
W7	1003.06	595	20.1%	579	19.8%	-0.3
W8	1006	855	21.2%	775	15.9%	-5.4
W9	1027.02	360	20.1%	288	13.5%	-6.6
W10	1026	593	23.3%	430	17.9%	-5.4
W11	1027.01	348	11.9%	732	26.1%	14.2 *
W12	1028.01	418	12.0%	807	20.5%	8.5 *
W13	1028.02	556	20.8%	700	23.1%	2.2
W14†	1145	692	19.6%	807	19.3%	-0.3

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 37: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Associates Degree

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 37: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Associates Degree

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012		2013	Change		
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share	
Salt Lake City	7,412	6.2%	8,659	6.8%	0.5	
City Council 1	1,180	6.6%	1,428	7.1%	0.6	
City Council 2	626	4.7%	842	5.9%	1.2	
City Council 3	981	5.8%	1,151	6.2%	0.4	

	2008-2012 Est. Share		2013-	Change	
			Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	1,329	7.1%	1,285	6.5%	-0.6
City Council 5	1,076	6.5%	1,194	6.6%	0.1
City Council 6	973	5.9%	898	5.1%	-0.7
City Council 7	1,173	6.5%	1,798	9.5%	3.0 *

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

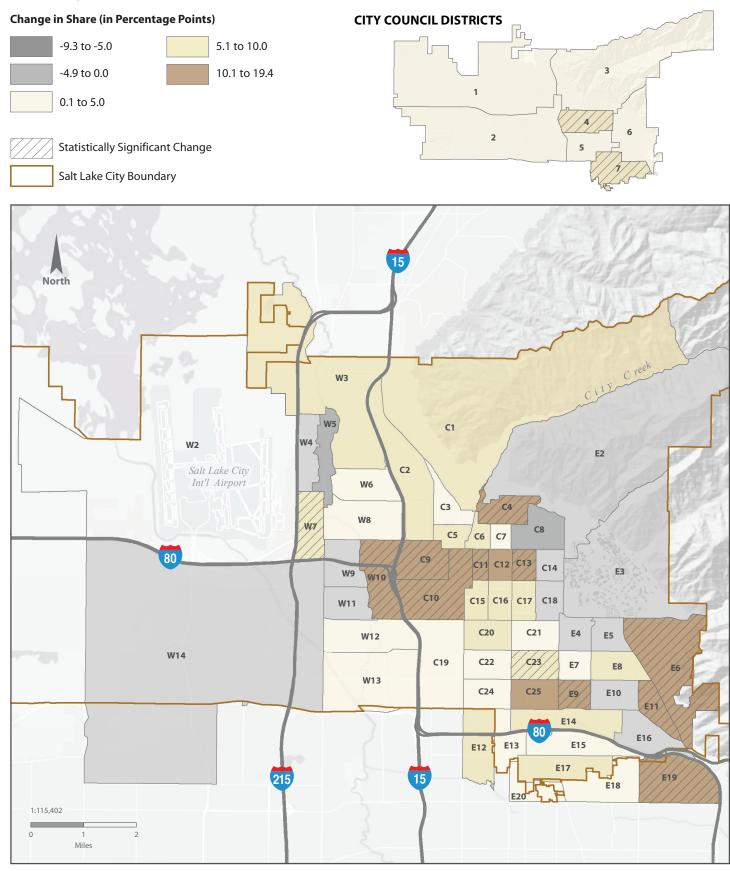
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	-2017	Change	Мар
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code
C1	1002	67	7.8%	20	1.9%	-5.9 *	E6
C2	1001	64	7.2%	62	5.9%	-1.3	E7
C3	1007	89	4.5%	63	2.9%	-1.6	E8
C4	1010	169	7.6%	167	7.3%	-0.2	E9
C5	1008	56	3.3%	176	9.4%	6.1 *	E10
C6	1011.02	276	9.8%	229	7.6%	-2.2	E11
C7	1011.01	54	3.4%	84	5.8%	2.4	E12†
C8	1012	140	5.8%	269	8.5%	2.7	E13
C9	1025	213	9.9%	127	5.4%	-4.6 *	E14
C10	1140	77	6.0%	92	5.4%	-0.6	E15
C11	1021	39	3.8%	75	6.7%	2.9	E16
C12	1019	98	5.4%	111	6.1%	0.7	E17
C13	1017	223	10.4%	99	4.0%	-6.5 *	E18†
C14	1015	127	6.0%	82	4.1%	-1.8	E19†
C15	1023	159	7.8%	156	8.0%	0.2	E20†
C16	1020	55	3.1%	126	7.0%	3.9	W1†
C17	1018	189	8.8%	157	6.6%	-2.1	W2
C18	1016	149	6.6%	260	11.5%	4.9	W3
C19	1029	186	7.2%	325	10.4%	3.2	W4
C20	1030	172	9.2%	126	5.4%	-3.8	W5
C21	1035	223	8.1%	184	6.3%	-1.8	W6
C22	1031	150	5.1%	209	6.3%	1.2	W7
C23	1034	179	5.9%	190	6.2%	0.3	W8
C24	1032	166	4.9%	160	4.7%	-0.2	W9
C25	1033	166	6.2%	143	5.2%	-1.0	W10
E1†	1101.03	68	2.8%	75	2.8%	0.1	W11
E2	1148	66	2.8%	81	3.3%	0.5	W12
E3	1014	216	12.6%	134	5.8%	-6.9	W13
E4	1036	64	3.7%	56	3.3%	-0.4	W141
E5	1041	59	3.1%	167	8.4%	5.3	

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	233	5.0%	150	3.1%	-1.9
E7	1037	95	5.2%	66	3.7%	-1.4
E8	1040	186	8.3%	162	6.9%	-1.4
E9	1038	145	8.8%	120	7.6%	-1.2
E10	1039	120	4.8%	163	6.3%	1.5
E11	1043	88	5.1%	168	8.5%	3.4
E12†	1114	289	7.6%	237	5.4%	-2.2
E13	1049	105	4.9%	349	14.6%	9.7 *
E14	1141	130	8.2%	75	4.3%	-3.9
E15	1047	169	4.8%	368	10.1%	5.3 *
E16	1044	58	4.7%	66	5.1%	0.5
E17	1048	312	9.3%	509	14.5%	5.2
E18†	1103	309	8.9%	301	7.7%	-1.2
E19†	1102	311	8.7%	198	5.6%	-3.1
E20†	1118.02	139	7.0%	132	7.9%	0.9
W1†	1139.06	175	6.9%	243	9.7%	2.7
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	215	7.9%	354	11.3%	3.4
W4	1003.07	177	6.9%	163	6.0%	-0.9
W5	1003.08	52	2.5%	72	3.5%	1.0
W6	1005	286	7.9%	355	8.2%	0.3
W7	1003.06	141	4.8%	162	5.6%	0.8
W8	1006	309	7.7%	322	6.6%	-1.1
W9	1027.02	76	4.3%	176	8.3%	4.0
W10	1026	110	4.3%	103	4.3%	0.0
W11	1027.01	131	4.5%	178	6.3%	1.9
W12	1028.01	207	6.0%	245	6.2%	0.3
W13	1028.02	102	3.8%	140	4.6%	0.8
W14†	1145	308	8.7%	375	9.0%	0.2

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 38: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Bachelor's Degree or Higher

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 38: Educational Attainment for Population 25 years or older, Bachelor's Degree or Higher

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008	2008-2012		2013-2017		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	Change in Share	
Salt Lake City	48,389	40.8%	57,550	45.1%	4.3 *	
City Council 1	2,584	14.4%	3,320	16.6%	2.2	
City Council 2	1,389	10.4%	1,874	13.1%	2.7	
City Council 3	9,945	59.0%	11,482	61.9%	2.9	

	2008-2012		2013-	Change		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
City Council 4	7,915	42.1%	10,105	50.9%	8.8 *	
City Council 5	6,214	37.6%	7,453	41.1%	3.4	
City Council 6	11,552	69.7%	12,702	72.5%	2.7	
City Council 7	8,633	48.1%	10,538	55.7%	7.6 *	

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

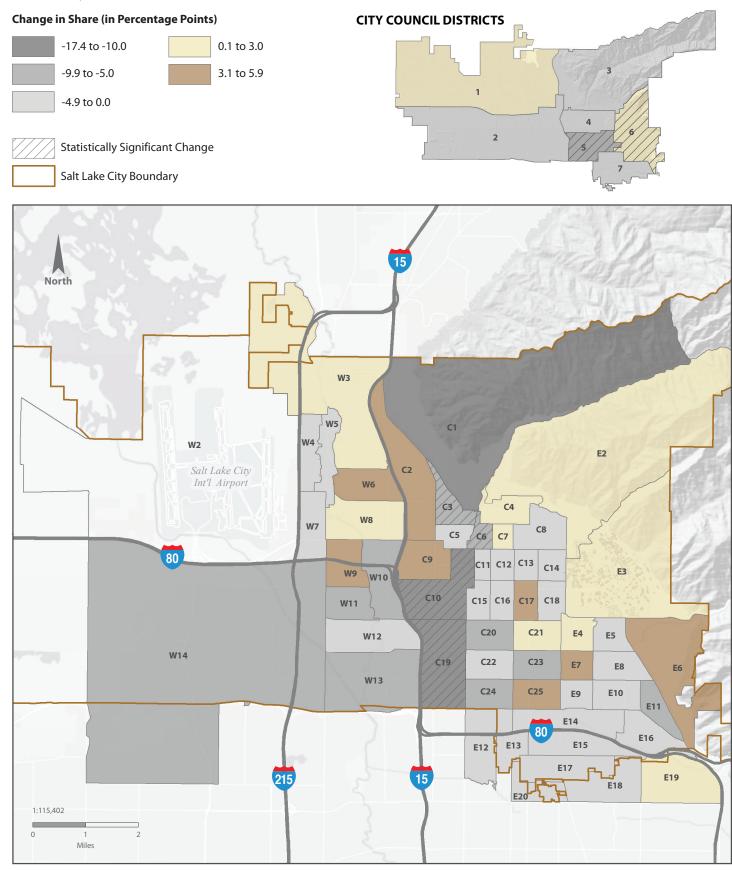
Map	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	573	66.5%	815	75.4%	8.9
C2	1001	272	30.6%	397	38.0%	7.4
C3	1007	1003	50.3%	1134	51.9%	1.6
C4	1010	1228	54.9%	1521	66.7%	11.8 *
C5	1008	881	51.3%	1094	58.1%	6.9
C6	1011.02	1455	51.5%	1806	59.7%	8.2
C7	1011.01	987	62.4%	944	65.2%	2.8
C8	1012	1721	71.6%	1972	62.4%	-9.3
C9	1025	712	33.2%	1188	50.2%	17.0 *
C10	1140	412	32.3%	875	51.7%	19.4 *
C11	1021	227	22.1%	457	40.7%	18.6 *
C12	1019	695	38.0%	885	48.5%	10.5
C13	1017	954	44.7%	1522	60.9%	16.2 *
C14	1015	1302	61.2%	1185	59.9%	-1.3
C15	1023	449	22.0%	591	30.3%	8.3
C16	1020	710	39.6%	811	45.1%	5.5
C17	1018	1131	52.4%	1375	57.9%	5.5
C18	1016	1323	58.4%	1216	53.9%	-4.6
C19	1029	443	17.2%	543	17.4%	0.2
C20	1030	543	29.0%	830	35.5%	6.4
C21	1035	1478	53.7%	1674	57.7%	4.0
C22	1031	972	33.3%	1169	35.2%	1.9
C23	1034	1537	50.5%	1817	59.4%	8.9 *
C24	1032	1241	36.9%	1420	41.7%	4.7
C25	1033	1258	47.2%	1587	58.0%	10.8
E1†	1101.03	1733	70.2%	1802	68.2%	-1.9
E2	1148	1825	77.7%	1799	73.9%	-3.7
E3	1014	1234	72.2%	1600	68.7%	-3.5
E4	1036	1271	74.3%	1211	72.3%	-2.1
E5	1041	1381	72.5%	1368	68.5%	-3.9

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	3305	31.2%	3946	32.9%	11.0 *
E7	1037	1340	28.8%	1314	29.7%	1.3
E8	1040	1398	37.3%	1596	68.5%	6.1
E9	1038	840	23.1%	1038	32.1%	14.4 *
E10	1039	1623	25.9%	1667	64.5%	-0.9
E11	1043	879	50.5%	1345	30.3%	17.2 *
E12†	1114	797	21.0%	1153	11.6%	5.2
E13	1049	784	36.5%	976	6.4%	4.2
E14	1141	832	30.6%	1088	5.3%	9.9
E15	1047	1896	32.9%	1998	6.8%	1.0
E16	1044	943	24.3%	939	5.9%	-2.7
E17	1048	1201	7.2%	1567	9.2%	8.8
E18†	1103	1721	49.5%	2006	11.2%	1.6
E19†	1102	1575	5.9%	2088	5.3%	14.8 *
E20†	1118.02	598	7.8%	579	34.5%	4.3
W1†	1139.06	291	11.5%	234	11.2%	-2.2
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	455	8.8%	693	7.6%	5.4
W4	1003.07	381	9.3%	380	9.1%	-0.8
W5	1003.08	363	3.1%	243	5.7%	-5.5
W6	1005	658	13.7%	827	10.1%	0.9
W7	1003.06	248	7.7%	427	27.3%	6.3 *
W8	1006	479	21.4%	750	5.6%	3.5
W9	1027.02	130	28.1%	82	5.3%	-3.4
W10	1026	273	38.2%	542	7.0%	11.8 *
W11	1027.01	480	27.8%	430	3.2%	-1.0
W12	1028.01	311	9.0%	545	6.1%	4.9
W13	1028.02	195	30.3%	275	9.1%	1.8
W14†	1145	678	30.1%	668	16.0%	-3.2

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 39: Foreign-Born Population

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# **Table 39: Foreign-Born Population**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012		2013-	Change		
	Est.	Share	Est. Share		in Share	
Salt Lake City	32,927	17.6%	31,835	16.4%	-1.2	
City Council 1	9,033	29.2%	10,138	29.6%	0.5	
City Council 2	8,329	33.5%	7,432	30.1%	-3.5	
City Council 3	2,721	11.1%	2,340	9.3%	-1.9	

	2008-2012		2013	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	4,773	17.6%	4,527	16.1%	-1.5
City Council 5	3,460	14.4%	2,253	8.9%	-5.5 *
City Council 6	2,431	9.0%	3,101	11.2%	2.2 *
City Council 7	2,086	7.7%	1,916	6.8%	-0.8

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

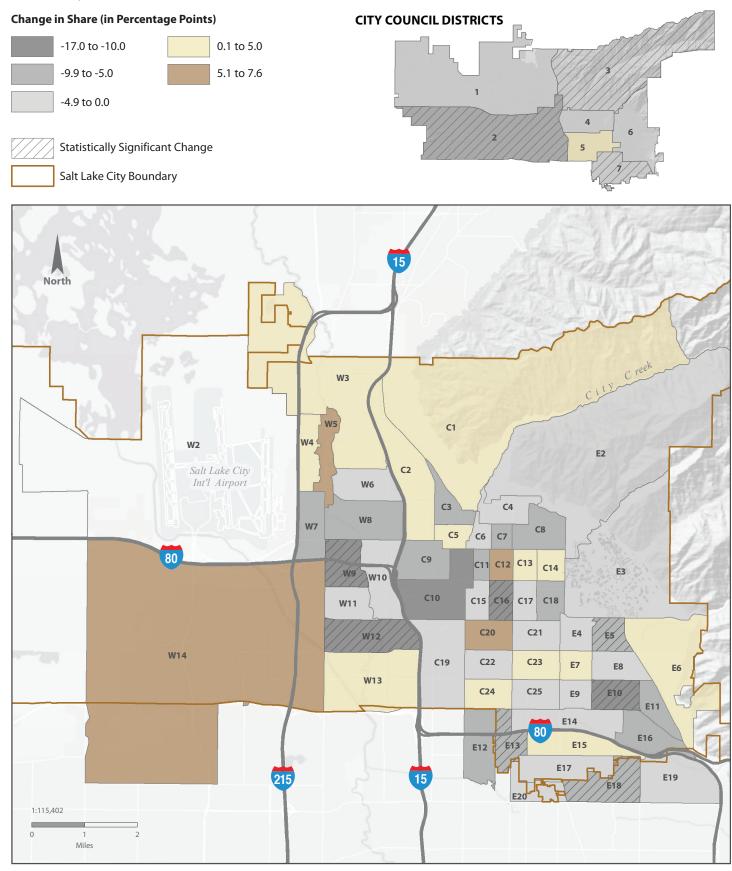
Мар	Census	2008	-2012	2013-	-2017	Change	Maj
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Cod
C1	1002	220	18.6%	100	7.1%	-11.5	E6
C2	1001	104	7.8%	209	12.4%	4.5	E7
C3	1007	490	16.1%	228	7.5%	-8.6 *	E8
C4	1010	217	7.0%	307	9.8%	2.8	E9
C5	1008	294	12.2%	257	10.1%	-2.1	E10
C6	1011.02	566	15.1%	279	7.6%	-7.5 *	E11
C7	1011.01	164	7.9%	191	9.6%	1.7	E12†
C8	1012	375	9.9%	408	9.6%	-0.3	E13
C9	1025	565	20.6%	809	24.3%	3.7	E14
C10	1140	518	28.6%	214	11.2%	-17.4 *	E15
C11	1021	219	16.1%	190	12.4%	-3.7	E16
C12	1019	353	15.4%	377	14.8%	-0.6	E17
C13	1017	553	18.3%	678	18.1%	-0.2	E18†
C14	1015	517	15.5%	361	12.2%	-3.3	E19†
C15	1023	709	24.5%	519	19.7%	-4.8	E20†
C16	1020	595	22.2%	495	20.7%	-1.4	W1+
C17	1018	344	10.3%	531	16.1%	5.9	W2
C18	1016	400	10.9%	353	9.2%	-1.7	W3
C19	1029	817	19.7%	430	8.8%	-10.8 *	W4
C20	1030	554	19.9%	358	11.2%	-8.6	W5
C21	1035	173	4.5%	213	5.3%	0.8	W6
C22	1031	673	15.8%	515	11.2%	-4.6	W7
C23	1034	608	13.5%	329	7.6%	-5.9	W8
C24	1032	635	14.2%	408	9.1%	-5.0	W9
C25	1033	307	7.4%	494	12.0%	4.6	W10
E1†	1101.03	273	7.8%	212	5.7%	-2.1	W11
E2	1148	291	7.7%	361	10.1%	2.4	W12
E3	1014	1129	24.8%	1463	27.3%	2.6	W13
E4	1036	101	4.1%	148	5.6%	1.5	W14
E5	1041	175	6.0%	164	5.3%	-0.7	

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	471	7.0%	737	11.6%	4.6
E7	1037	91	3.2%	157	6.4%	3.2
E8	1040	214	6.1%	184	5.3%	-0.9
E9	1038	247	9.1%	169	6.8%	-2.3
E10	1039	250	6.2%	248	5.9%	-0.3
E11	1043	417	14.7%	268	9.2%	-5.5
E12†	1114	1930	27.4%	1565	23.6%	-3.8
E13	1049	219	6.8%	164	4.9%	-1.9
E14	1141	137	5.7%	148	5.6%	-0.1
E15	1047	220	4.5%	215	4.0%	-0.5
E16	1044	85	3.9%	59	3.0%	-0.9
E17	1048	454	9.3%	399	7.7%	-1.6
E18†	1103	269	5.0%	180	3.2%	-1.9
E19†	1102	169	3.1%	287	5.4%	2.3
E20†	1118.02	347	13.7%	253	10.3%	-3.3
W1†	1139.06	314	7.7%	512	12.7%	5.0
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	992	21.4%	1149	23.5%	2.1
W4	1003.07	1426	28.1%	1414	25.8%	-2.3
W5	1003.08	1568	38.2%	1500	35.1%	-3.1
W6	1005	1562	27.8%	2072	31.2%	3.4
W7	1003.06	1605	30.3%	1503	28.8%	-1.5
W8	1006	1880	30.1%	2500	32.5%	2.5
W9	1027.02	1151	32.9%	1502	37.3%	4.4
W10	1026	1341	29.7%	897	23.1%	-6.5
W11	1027.01	1694	32.1%	1300	25.9%	-6.2
W12	1028.01	2236	34.0%	1963	30.6%	-3.3
W13	1028.02	1907	38.5%	1770	32.9%	-5.6
W14†	1145	1847	30.3%	1733	24.3%	-6.0

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Figure 40: Moved within the last 12-months within Utah

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 40: Moved within the last 12-months within Utah

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013	Change		
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
Salt Lake City	33,183	18.1%	29,454	15.4%	-2.7 *	
City Council 1	4,780	15.7%	4,856	14.5%	-1.2	
City Council 2	4,693	19.3%	3,225	13.3%	-6.0 *	
City Council 3	4,708	19.5%	3,931	15.7%	-3.8 *	

	2008-	2012	2013-	Change	
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
City Council 4	7,242	26.9%	6,572	23.6%	-3.3
City Council 5	3,978	16.8%	4,357	17.4%	0.5
City Council 6	3,928	14.8%	3,358	12.4%	-2.3
City Council 7	3,755	14.1%	3,064	11.0%	-3.0 *

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

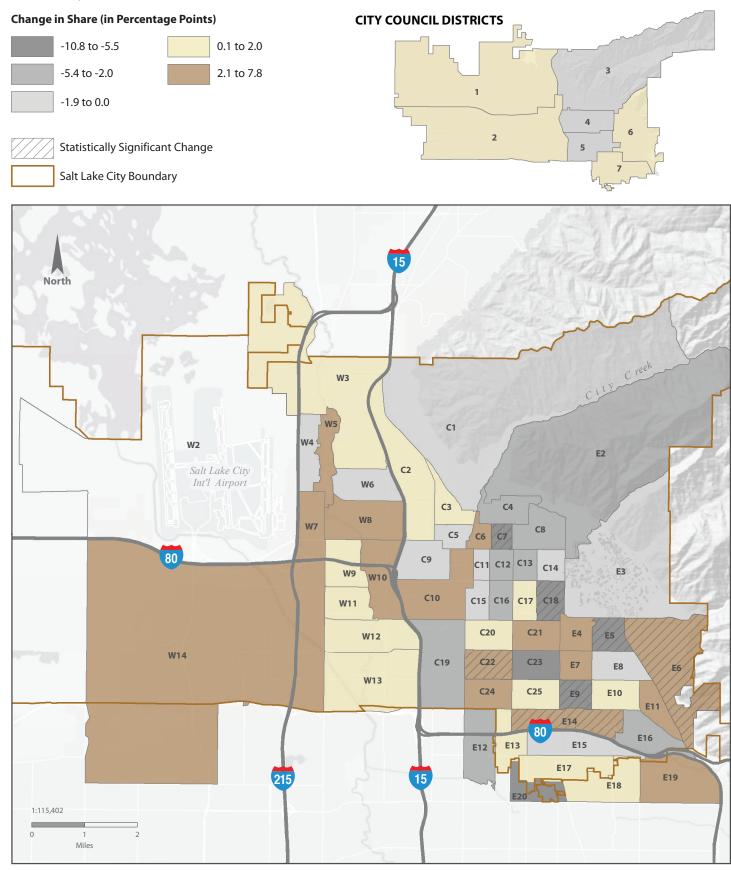
Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	-2017	Change	Мар	Ce
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	Code	T
C1	1002	78	6.8%	157	11.2%	4.4	E6	
C2	1001	296	22.9%	399	24.0%	1.1	E7	
C3	1007	734	24.5%	466	15.7%	-8.9	E8	
C4	1010	318	10.3%	298	9.6%	-0.7	E9	
C5	1008	456	19.2%	523	20.9%	1.7	E10	
C6	1011.02	953	25.9%	769	21.3%	-4.6	E11	
C7	1011.01	647	31.2%	479	24.4%	-6.8	E12†	
C8	1012	742	19.9%	546	12.9%	-7.0	E13	
C9	1025	806	29.6%	772	23.5%	-6.1	E14	
C10	1140	707	39.0%	454	23.7%	-15.3	E15	
C11	1021	500	36.8%	434	28.4%	-8.4	E16	
C12	1019	621	27.2%	884	34.8%	7.6	E17	
C13	1017	720	24.2%	984	27.1%	2.9	E18†	
C14	1015	757	23.0%	753	25.7%	2.7	E19†	
C15	1023	704	24.6%	630	24.1%	-0.5	E20†	11
C16	1020	762	28.4%	354	15.1%	-13.4 *	W1†	11
C17	1018	766	22.9%	595	18.1%	-4.9	W2	
C18	1016	899	25.1%	712	19.0%	-6.1	W3	
C19	1029	971	23.7%	1071	22.3%	-1.4	W4	10
C20	1030	345	12.6%	584	18.7%	6.1	W5	10
C21	1035	537	14.1%	472	11.9%	-2.2	W6	
C22	1031	749	17.9%	699	15.4%	-2.6	W7	10
C23	1034	661	14.9%	716	16.7%	1.7	W8	
C24	1032	715	16.3%	815	18.7%	2.4	W9	10
C25	1033	775	19.1%	608	15.0%	-4.1	W10	
E1†	1101.03	502	14.5%	140	3.8%	-10.7 *	W11	10
E2	1148	484	12.9%	294	8.3%	-4.5	W12	10
E3	1014	1398	31.4%	1552	29.7%	-1.7	W13	10
E4	1036	223	9.0%	227	8.6%	-0.4	W14†	
E5	1041	461	16.1%	200	6.7%	-9.4 *		

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change	
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share	
E6	1042	411	6.2%	396	6.4%	0.2	
E7	1037	235	8.4%	256	10.7%	2.3	
E8	1040	264	7.6%	223	6.5%	-1.1	
E9	1038	442	16.7%	387	15.8%	-0.9	
E10	1039	936	24.2%	504	12.4%	-11.8	*
E11	1043	548	19.6%	411	14.4%	-5.3	
E12†	1114	1110	16.6%	682	10.7%	-5.9	
E13	1049	539	17.1%	312	9.3%	-7.8	*
E14	1141	316	13.2%	313	12.0%	-1.2	
E15	1047	394	8.4%	585	10.9%	2.5	
E16	1044	197	9.2%	71	3.7%	-5.6	
E17	1048	544	11.2%	377	7.3%	-3.9	
E18†	1103	602	11.4%	290	5.3%	-6.1	*
E19†	1102	635	11.9%	381	7.3%	-4.6	
E20†	1118.02	306	12.1%	195	8.0%	-4.1	
W1†	1139.06	531	13.3%	502	12.8%	-0.5	
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0	
W3	1147	298	6.6%	363	7.4%	0.9	
W4	1003.07	274	5.4%	429	8.2%	2.7	
W5	1003.08	514	12.9%	769	18.5%	5.7	
W6	1005	1041	18.9%	1207	18.3%	-0.6	
W7	1003.06	1312	25.1%	929	18.1%	-7.0	
W8	1006	1341	21.9%	1159	15.4%	-6.5	
W9	1027.02	1011	29.8%	511	12.8%	-17.0	*
W10	1026	524	12.0%	376	9.9%	-2.1	
W11	1027.01	995	19.4%	726	14.8%	-4.6	
W12	1028.01	1233	19.0%	498	8.0%	-11.0	*
W13	1028.02	930	18.9%	1114	21.2%	2.3	
W14†	1145	1027	17.3%	1668	23.8%	6.4	

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Table 41: Moved within the last 12-months from a different state

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Table 41: Moved within the last 12-months from a different state

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change		2008	2012	2013·	-2017	ĺ
	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share		Est.	Share	Est.	Share	
Salt Lake City	8,795	4.8%	9,340	4.9%	0.1	City Council 4	1,951	7.2%	1,696	6.1%	
City Council 1	680	2.2%	1,151	3.4%	1.2	City Council 5	940	4.0%	774	3.1%	ſ
City Council 2	297	1.2%	642	2.7%	1.4	City Council 6	1,315	4.9%	1,824	6.8%	ſ
City Council 3	2,032	8.4%	1,668	6.7%	-1.8	City Council 7	1,451	5.4%	1,562	5.6%	ſ

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Мар	Census	2008-	2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
C1	1002	72	6.2%	77	5.5%	-0.8
C2	1001	76	5.9%	114	6.9%	1.0
C3	1007	106	3.5%	148	5.0%	1.4
C4	1010	172	5.6%	59	1.9%	-3.7
C5	1008	468	19.7%	481	19.2%	-0.5
C6	1011.02	309	8.4%	395	10.9%	2.5
C7	1011.01	251	12.1%	71	3.6%	-8.5 *
C8	1012	336	9.0%	192	4.5%	-4.5
C9	1025	365	13.4%	431	13.1%	-0.3
C10	1140	123	6.8%	225	11.7%	5.0
C11	1021	55	4.0%	55	3.6%	-0.4
C12	1019	189	8.3%	153	6.0%	-2.2
C13	1017	302	10.1%	236	6.5%	-3.6
C14	1015	131	4.0%	85	2.9%	-1.1
C15	1023	66	2.3%	50	1.9%	-0.4
C16	1020	190	7.1%	117	5.0%	-2.1
C17	1018	189	5.7%	198	6.0%	0.4
C18	1016	341	9.5%	146	3.9%	-5.6 *
C19	1029	190	4.6%	77	1.6%	-3.0
C20	1030	65	2.4%	77	2.5%	0.1
C21	1035	92	2.4%	190	4.8%	2.4
C22	1031	34	0.8%	173	3.8%	3.0 *
C23	1034	546	12.3%	139	3.2%	-9.1
C24	1032	13	0.3%	118	2.7%	2.4
C25	1033	455	11.2%	470	11.6%	0.4
E1†	1101.03	41	1.2%	36	1.0%	-0.2
E2	1148	242	6.4%	131	3.7%	-2.7
E3	1014	587	13.2%	680	13.0%	-0.2
E4	1036	60	2.4%	162	6.1%	3.7
E5	1041	310	10.8%	0	0.0%	-10.8 *

Мар	Census	2008-	·2012	2013-	2017	Change
Code	Tract	Est.	Share	Est.	Share	in Share
E6	1042	103	1.6%	585	9.4%	7.8 *
E7	1037	48	1.7%	127	5.3%	3.6
E8	1040	25	0.7%	18	0.5%	-0.2
E9	1038	216	8.1%	39	1.6%	-6.6 *
E10	1039	182	4.7%	252	6.2%	1.5
E11	1043	167	6.0%	246	8.6%	2.6
E12†	1114	290	4.3%	25	0.4%	-3.9
E13	1049	211	6.7%	247	7.4%	0.7
E14	1141	60	2.5%	267	10.3%	7.8 *
E15	1047	116	2.5%	87	1.6%	-0.9
E16	1044	86	4.0%	34	1.8%	-2.3
E17	1048	140	2.9%	172	3.3%	0.5
E18†	1103	89	1.7%	129	2.3%	0.7
E19†	1102	68	1.3%	182	3.5%	2.2
E20†	1118.02	175	6.9%	30	1.2%	-5.7
W1†	1139.06	35	0.9%	35	0.9%	0.0
W2	9800	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0
W3	1147	64	1.4%	78	1.6%	0.2
W4	1003.07	30	0.6%	6	0.1%	-0.5
W5	1003.08	76	1.9%	232	5.6%	3.7
W6	1005	206	3.7%	152	2.3%	-1.4
W7	1003.06	82	1.6%	220	4.3%	2.7
W8	1006	222	3.6%	463	6.1%	2.5
W9	1027.02	16	0.5%	28	0.7%	0.2
W10	1026	20	0.5%	184	4.8%	4.4
W11	1027.01	85	1.7%	147	3.0%	1.3
W12	1028.01	66	1.0%	88	1.4%	0.4
W13	1028.02	110	2.2%	195	3.7%	1.5
W14†	1145	35	0.6%	206	2.9%	2.3

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

#### American Community Survey

The American Community Survey (ACS) is an ongoing survey done by the U.S. Census Bureau that provides information on social and economic characteristics of communities. The ACS began in 2008 and replaced the Census Long Form in 2010. ACS data are available on an annual basis for populations over 65,000 and every five years for all geographies with lower populations.

The data provided by the ACS is based upon a sample rather than a full count of the population and is a "summary of conditions as observed in individual samples over a multi-year period."<sup>6</sup> This, combined with small sample sizes at the tract level, can create large margins of error and can make the data less reliable.

The ACS estimates of population and households provide the denominators for the shares given for all ACS data sections of this atlas (all sections except the Subcounty Population and Household Estimates section). For example, the share of population age 65 and older in 2008-2012 in a census tract is calculated out of the estimated 2008-2012 total population for the tract, and the 2013-2017 share out of the estimated 2013-2017 population for the tract. These denominators are shared in the following pages as a reference point. The maps display the change in the total population or total households between the two time periods. Note that the estimates in the Subcounty Population and Household Estimates section are point-in-time estimates that do not relate to the five-year ACS data, and should not be used to calculate shares for any ACS estimates.

#### ACS Data Analysis and Statistical Significance

We analyzed ACS datasets for two time periods, the fiveyear 2008-2012 data, and the five-year 2013-2017 data, and calculated changes from one period to the next. Census tract and city level data are available in each dataset. City council districts for Salt Lake City are not part of ACS geographies; we aggregated groups of census tracts to approximate ACS estimates and margins of error and other statistical values for each district. Reference Figure R3 in Geography Notes displays which tracts were grouped to each city council district. Data for these approximated city council districts do not add to city totals. Though census tract and city data are reported in the ACS, several data topics in this book required us to aggregate multiple estimates to produce desired data topics. For example, multiple age ranges were aggregated to create each age category (under 5, age 5 to 17, age 18 to 24, etc.). We also calculated approximated margins of error and other statistical values for each of these new, aggregated estimates.

We followed Census Bureau recommendations in order to aggregate estimates and statistical values across geographic areas and data subcategories, and to determine statistical significance.<sup>7</sup> Statistical significance testing of changes from one time period to the next helps show "whether the observed difference between estimates likely represents a true difference that exists within the full population (is statistically significant) or instead has occurred by chance because of sampling (is not statistically significant). Statistical significance means that there is a strong statistical evidence that a true difference exists within the full population."<sup>8</sup> Our tests use a 90 percent confidence level.

#### Data Comments and Exceptions

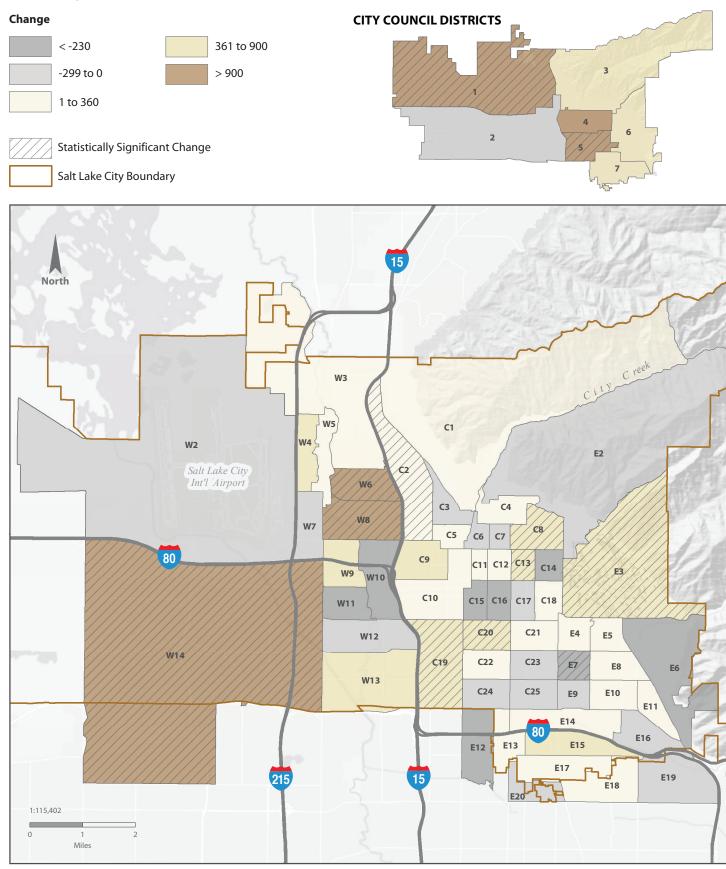
We calculated average household size for city council districts using underlying population and household data aggregated from the tract level. However, we did not test statistical significance for city council districts for this topic. Median age and median household income estimates for city council districts are rough approximations based on the tract data, and we have also not included statistical significance tests for these topics at the city council level.

Median household income data from 2008-2012 were inflation-adjusted to correspond to 2013-2017 data (2017 dollars) before changes and statistical significance (tract and city levels) were calculated.

Due to rounding, changes shown in all data tables may vary slightly from changes calculated from the shares shown in the tables.

# **Reference Figure R1: Total Population, ACS**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# Reference Table R1: Total Population, ACS

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
Salt Lake City	186,740	194,188	7,448 *
City Council 1	30,976	34,204	3,228 *
City Council 2	24,828	24,707	-121
City Council 3	24,490	25,276	786

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
City Council 4	27,135	28,155	1,020
City Council 5	24,049	25,457	1,408 *
City Council 6	27,012	27,584	572
City Council 7	27,260	28,063	803

\* The change is statistically significant

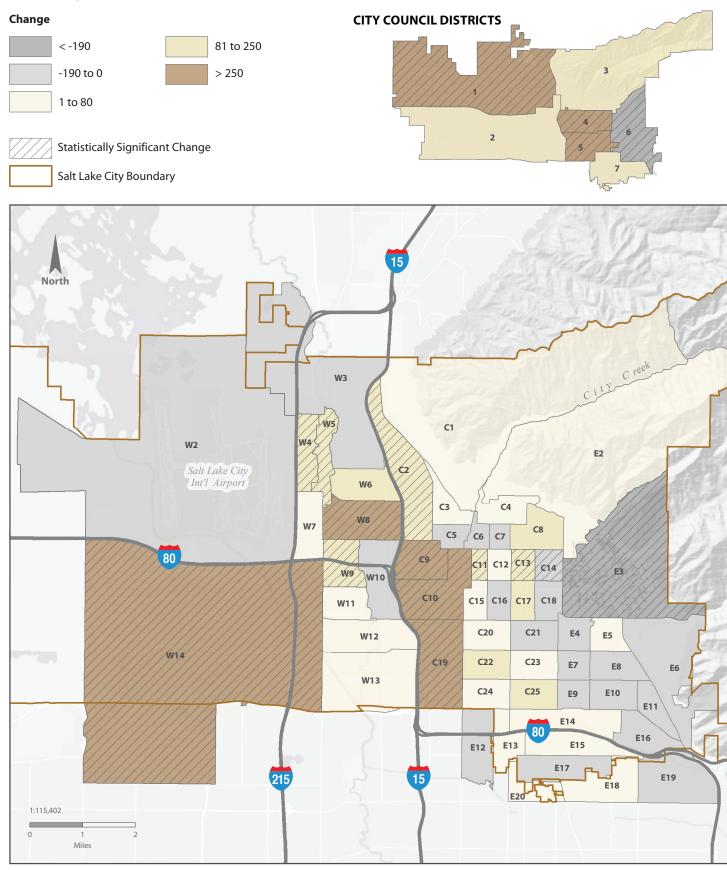
Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate	Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
C1	1002	1,182	1,405	223	E6	1042	6,722	6,334	-388
C2	1001	1,330	1,690	360 *	E7	1037	2,843	2,455	-388 *
C3	1007	3,044	3,028	-16	E8	1040	3,487	3,503	16
C4	1010	3,101	3,125	24	E9	1038	2,724	2,501	-223
C5	1008	2,403	2,536	133	E10	1039	4,002	4,203	201
C6	1011.02	3,751	3,666	-85	E11	1043	2,832	2,911	79
C7	1011.01	2,081	1,996	-85	E12†	1114	7,051	6,638	-413
C8	1012	3,806	4,262	456 *	E13	1049	3,242	3,364	122
С9	1025	2,737	3,323	586	E14	1141	2,419	2,652	233
C10	1140	1,813	1,917	104	E15	1047	4,859	5,394	535
C11	1021	1,359	1,529	170	E16	1044	2,162	1,939	-223
C12	1019	2,287	2,541	254	E17	1048	4,878	5,179	301
C13	1017	3,019	3,740	721 *	E18†	1103	5,332	5,655	323
C14	1015	3,332	2,965	-367	E19†	1102	5,466	5,287	-179
C15	1023	2,891	2,637	-254	E20†	1118.02	2,541	2,453	-88
C16	1020	2,686	2,389	-297	W1+	1139.06	4,075	4,036	-39
C17	1018	3,347	3,292	-55	W2	9800	0	0	0
C18	1016	3,664	3,822	158	W3	1147	4,629	4,893	264
C19	1029	4,157	4,864	707 *	W4	1003.07	5,077	5,487	410
C20	1030	2,790	3,189	399 *	W5	1003.08	4,104	4,274	170
C21	1035	3,850	4,008	158	W6	1005	5,609	6,641	1,032 *
C22	1031	4,262	4,592	330	W7	1003.06	5,302	5,219	-83
C23	1034	4,506	4,339	-167	W8	1006	6,255	7,690	1,435 *
C24	1032	4,484	4,465	-19	W9	1027.02	3,495	4,023	528
C25	1033	4,144	4,123	-21	W10	1026	4,520	3,879	-641
E1†	1101.03*	3,504	3,740	236	W11	1027.01	5,276	5,020	-256
E2	1148	3,792	3,568	-224	W12	1028.01	6,583	6,410	-173
E3	1014	4,557	5,353	796 *	W13	1028.02	4,954	5,375	421
E4	1036	2,488	2,648	160	W14†	1145	6,104	7,131	1,027 *
E5	1041	2,913	3,088	175					

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# **Reference Figure R2: Total Households, ACS**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate



# **Reference Table R2: Total Households, ACS**

Salt Lake City Council Districts and Census Tracts, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimate

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
Salt Lake City	74,688	76,876	2,188 *
City Council 1	9,440	10,241	801 *
City Council 2	6,977	7,190	213
City Council 3	11,691	11,809	118

	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
City Council 4	14,303	15,626	1,323 *
City Council 5	10,690	11,180	490 *
City Council 6	10,007	9,206	-801 *
City Council 7	11,255	11,350	95

\* The change is statistically significant

Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2008-2012 and 2013-2017. Analysis by Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate	Map Code	Census Tract	2008-2012 Est.	2013-2017 Est.	Change in Estimate
C1	1002	473	530	57	E6	1042	2,585	2,567	-18
C2	1001	555	673	118 *	E7	1037	1,097	1,047	-50
C3	1007	1,389	1,434	45	E8	1040	1,219	1,174	-45
C4	1010	1,314	1,335	21	E9	1038	988	953	-35
C5	1008	1,401	1,307	-94	E10	1039	1,466	1,413	-53
C6	1011.02	2,259	2,172	-87	E11	1043	1,202	1,175	-27
C7	1011.01	1,158	1,085	-73	E12†	1114	2,617	2,595	-22
C8	1012	1,995	2,104	109	E13	1049	1,284	1,310	26
C9	1025	1,426	2,034	608 *	E14	1141	986	1,043	57
C10	1140	982	1,275	293 *	E15	1047	2,093	2,171	78
C11	1021	930	1,164	234 *	E16	1044	695	654	-41
C12	1019	1,412	1,485	73	E17	1048	2,183	2,025	-158
C13	1017	1,738	1,988	250 *	E18†	1103	2,081	2,146	65
C14	1015	1,604	1,414	-190 *	E19†	1102	1,842	1,784	-58
C15	1023	1,557	1,597	40	E20†	1118.02	1,082	1,083	1
C16	1020	1,313	1,290	-23	W1†	1139.06	1,344	1,372	28
C17	1018	1,534	1,633	99	W2	9800	0	0	0
C18	1016	1,807	1,746	-61	W3	1147	1,484	1,471	-13
C19	1029	2,005	2,279	274 *	W4	1003.07	1,206	1,328	122 *
C20	1030	1,236	1,257	21	W5	1003.08	1,199	1,375	176 *
C21	1035	1,725	1,659	-66	W6	1005	2,023	2,210	187
C22	1031	1,743	1,868	125	W7	1003.06	1,500	1,562	62
C23	1034	1,780	1,856	76	W8	1006	2,028	2,295	267 *
C24	1032	2,201	2,261	60	W9	1027.02	1,048	1,180	132 *
C25	1033	1,824	2,019	195	W10	1026	1,261	1,242	-19
E1†	1101.03*	1,275	1,361	86	W11	1027.01	1,614	1,629	15
E2	1148	1,147	1,169	22	W12	1028.01	1,782	1,813	31
E3	1014	1,530	981	-549 *	W13	1028.02	1,272	1,326	54
E4	1036	1,010	916	-94	W14†	1145	1,638	1,918	280 *
E5	1041	1,100	1,108	8					

\* The change in these tracts is statistically significant

# Geography Notes

For the majority of the data subjects in this book, communities within Salt Lake City are examined at a census tract level of geography.<sup>9</sup> The 2008-2012 and 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year datasets each correspond to the Census 2010 census tract geographies. Tract boundaries do not change between decennial censuses.<sup>10</sup>

Census tracts are sub-geographies of counties, and are not designed to correspond with place (city/town) boundaries. A small number of the tracts included in this book are only partially located inside the Salt Lake City boundary. The full geographic area of these tracts may include residents of other cities. The maps and tables in this book present data corresponding to the full tract area, with the exception of the Subcounty Population and Household Estimates section.<sup>11</sup> All tracts that have any portion within Salt Lake City are included in the data tables, and the tables denote which tracts have boundaries that extend beyond the city. Tracts E1 and W1 have been excluded from maps due to the very large size of the tracts and their minimal numbers of Salt Lake City residents.<sup>12</sup> A tract reference map follows in this section. In addition, Reference Figure R5 and Reference Table R5 display shares of the 2010 tract populations which are within city boundaries, illustrating which tracts have populations divided by the city boundary.

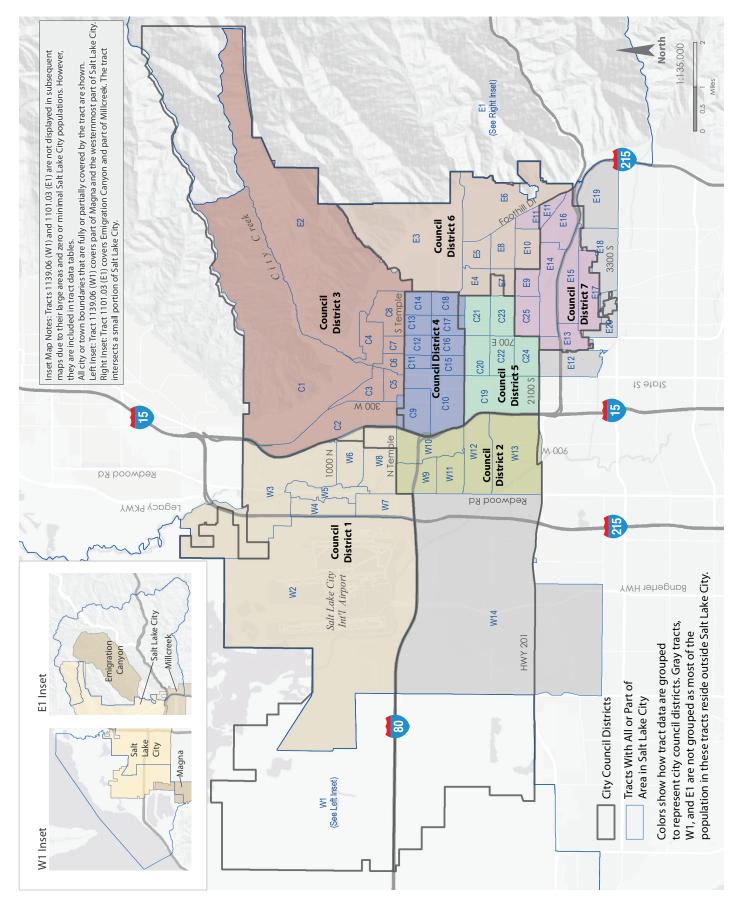
City boundaries are updated every year through the Census Bureau's Boundary and Annexation Survey (BAS) and are available in annual vintages. City level ACS data for 2008-2012 match the 2012 city boundary, while 2013-2017 data match the 2017 city boundary. Comparisons are appropriate as boundary changes had extremely little effect on population.

Tract codes shown in maps and tables were created by the Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute as an abbreviated method of referring to tracts. The letters W, C, and E in tract codes roughly correspond to west, central, and east areas of the city. When tracts are discussed in the text, a Salt Lake City community council may be used alongside the tract code to provide context for the tract location. Reference Figure R4 displays both tract and community council boundaries.

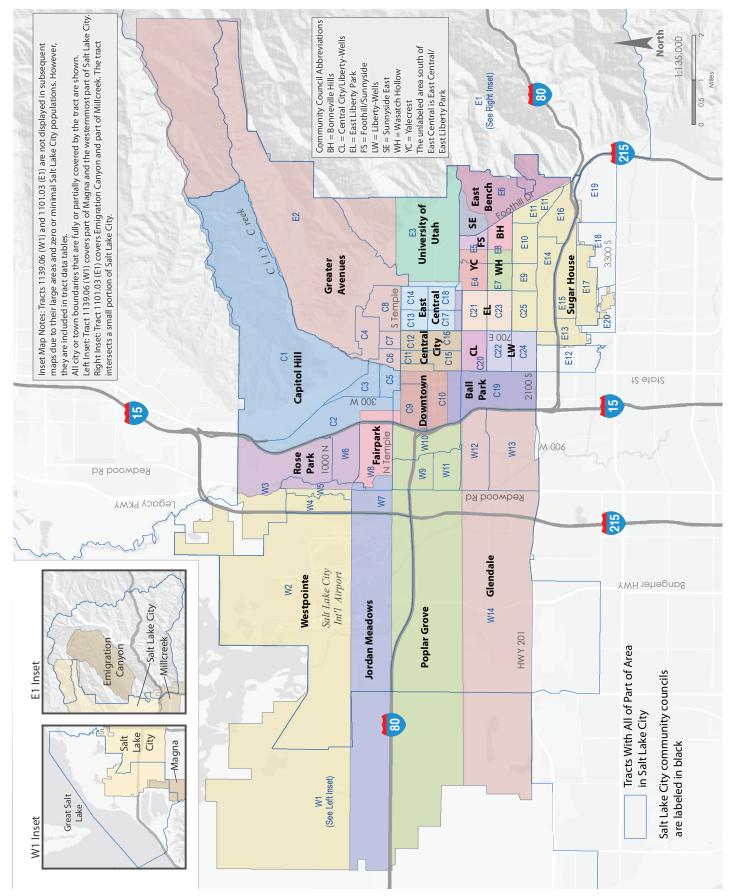
Community council and city council geographic files were downloaded from Salt Lake City's website.

Credits for World Light Gray Base Map used in all maps: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, MapmyIndia  $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ 

#### Reference Figure R3: Salt Lake City Census Tracts and City Council Districts

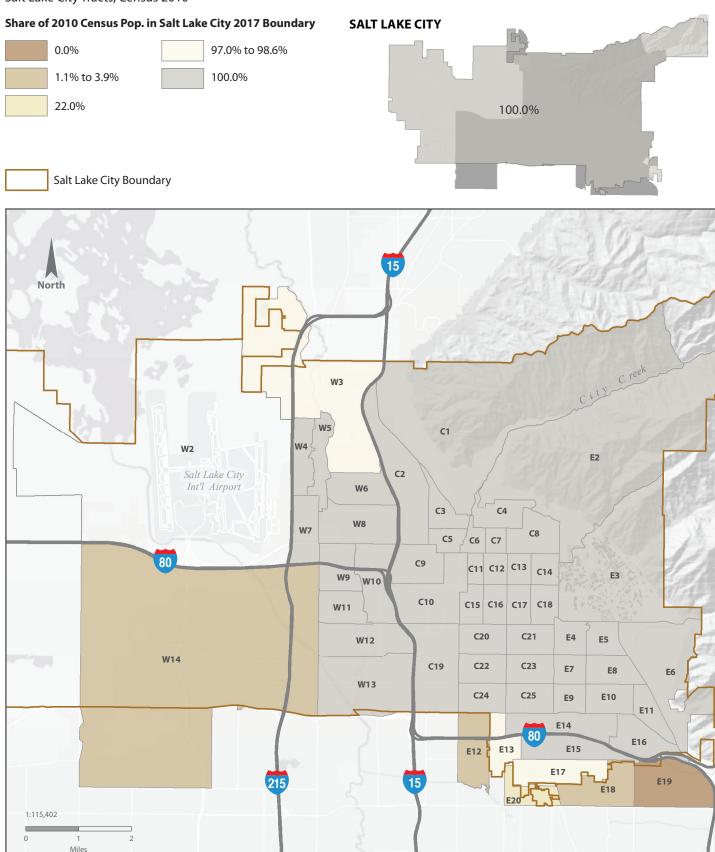


#### **Reference Figure R4: Salt Lake City Census Tracts and Community Council Districts**



# **Reference Figure R5: Share of Tract Population in City Boundary**

Salt Lake City Tracts, Census 2010



# Reference Table R5: Share of Tract Population in City Boundary

Salt Lake City Tracts, Census 2010

Map Code	Census Tract	Census 2010 Full Tract Population	Census 2010 Population in 2017 City Boundary	Share of Census 2010 Population in 2017 City Boundary	Ma Co		Census Tract	Census 2010 Full Tract Population	Census 2010 Population in 2017 City Boundary	Share of Census 2010 Population in 2017 City Boundary
C1	1002	1,289	1,289	100.0%	E6		1042	6,367	6,367	100.0%
C2	1001	1,529	1,529	100.0%	E7		1037	2,581	2,581	100.0%
C3	1007	2,704	2,704	100.0%	E8		1040	3,267	3,267	100.0%
C4	1010	2,959	2,959	100.0%	E9		1038	2,382	2,382	100.0%
C5	1008	2,491	2,491	100.0%	E10	)	1039	3,786	3,786	100.0%
C6	1011.02	3,422	3,422	100.0%	E11		1043	2,821	2,821	100.0%
C7	1011.01	1,969	1,969	100.0%	E12	2+	1114	6,555	69	1.1%
C8	1012	3,877	3,877	100.0%	E13	;	1049	3,147	3,079	97.8%
C9	1025	3,460	3,460	100.0%	E14	L I	1141	2,389	2,389	100.0%
C10	1140	1,501	1,501	100.0%	E15	;	1047	4,774	4,774	100.0%
C11	1021	1,457	1,457	100.0%	E16	5	1044	2,010	2,010	100.0%
C12	1019	2,497	2,497	100.0%	E17	,	1048	5,022	4,869	97.0%
C13	1017	3,534	3,534	100.0%	E18	3†	1103	5,477	212	3.9%
C14	1015	3,214	3,214	100.0%	E19	9†	1102	5,077	1	0.0%
C15	1023	2,760	2,760	100.0%	E20	)†	1118.02	2,408	530	22.0%
C16	1020	2,620	2,620	100.0%	W1	+	1139.06	3,969	0	0.0%
C17	1018	3,086	3,086	100.0%	W2		9800	0	0	_
C18	1016	3,628	3,628	100.0%	W3		1147	4,714	4,646	98.6%
C19	1029	4,500	4,500	100.0%	W4		1003.07	5,223	5,223	100.0%
C20	1030	2,954	2,954	100.0%	W5		1003.08	4,222	4,222	100.0%
C21	1035	4,045	4,045	100.0%	W6		1005	6,379	6,379	100.0%
C22	1031	4,163	4,163	100.0%	W7		1003.06	5,062	5,062	100.0%
C23	1034	4,080	4,080	100.0%	W8		1006	6,556	6,556	100.0%
C24	1032	4,536	4,536	100.0%	W9		1027.02	3,835	3,835	100.0%
C25	1033	4,267	4,267	100.0%	W1	0	1026	4,420	4,420	100.0%
E1†	1101.03	3,620	19	0.5%	W1	1	1027.01	5,099	5,099	100.0%
E2	1148	3,550	3,550	100.0%	W1	2	1028.01	6,106	6,106	100.0%
E3	1014	4,816	4,816	100.0%	W1	3	1028.02	5,063	5,063	100.0%
E4	1036	2,670	2,670	100.0%	W1	4†	1145	6,037	98	1.6%
E5	1041	2,968	2,968	100.0%						

† Census Tracts E1, E12, E18, E19, E20, W1, and W14 all have some or most of the tract population living outside of Salt Lake City. E1 and W1 are included in the table data only. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute

#### Endnotes

- 1 The Census 2010 value is the Salt Lake City population adjusted based on the 2018 city boundary, which changed since 2010. Our estimate of the Census 2010 population for the new boundary area is 186,411. The population with the Census 2010 city boundary was 186,440 (29 higher in population).
- 2 The Census 2010 value is the Salt Lake City household count adjusted based on the 2018 city boundary, which changed since 2010. Our estimate of the Census 2010 households for the new boundary area is 74,499. The household count with the Census 2010 city boundary was 74,513 (14 higher).
- 3 Renter and owner-occupied housing unit counts are provided in Census 2010 data. In subcounty research, renter and owner categories do not necessarily represent actual owned or rented status for homes built after the 2010 Census. All new structures with at least 12 housing units are classified as renter-occupied for purposes of the research.
- 4 www.constructionmonitor.com
- 5 Report available at https://gardner.utah.edu/demographics/salt-lake-and-utah-county-subcounty-estimates-2010-2018/.
- 6 https://www.sustainablecommunities.gov/indicators/using-american-community-survey-data
- 7 U.S. Census Bureau, Understanding and Using American Community Survey Data: What All Data Users Need to Know, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 2018. Refer to Chapters 7 and 8.
- 8 U.S. Census Bureau, Understanding and Using American Community Survey Data, Chapter 7.
- 9 American Community Survey 5-Year data are also available at the block group level of geography, which are the sub-geographies of census tracts. As block group data are less reliable than tract data due to decreased sample sizes, we have selected to display tract data. Tract data should also be interpreted with caution.
- 10 With rare exception. Some geographic changes to Salt Lake City tracts are visible when comparing Census 2010 tracts to 2015 or later vintages of geography provided by the Census Bureau. Most changes are small, cosmetic, and do not impact populated areas. The only exception in Salt Lake City is a change in the boundary of Tract E1 (1101.03), which moved the 19 Salt Lake City residents of that tract into neighboring Tract E6 (1042), based on a geographic comparison of 2010 census blocks and the 2015 vintage of tract geographies.
- 11 While the 2010 Census provided an alternative tract geography that shows tract portions within the city only, American Community Survey data is not published for this geography. For the Subcounty Population and Household Estimates section, tract-in-city areas were made by aggregating Census 2010 block geographies to best fit the 2018 city boundary.
- 12 Tract W1 (1139.06) is at the westernmost edge of Salt Lake City and has no population residing within the 2015 city boundary. Most residents live within the boundaries of Magna. Tract E1 (1101.03) is at the eastern edge of the city and also has no residents in the Salt Lake City 2015 boundary. Most residents live in Emigration Canyon and Millcreek. Though not shown in maps, data for these tracts is shared in each data table, where their tract codes are listed as W1 and E1, respectively.



# Partners in the Community

The following individuals and entities help support the research mission of the Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute.

# **Legacy Partners**

The Gardner Company Intermountain Healthcare Ivory Homes Larry H. & Gail Miller Family Foundation Mountain America Credit Union Mitt and Ann Romney Salt Lake City Corporation Salt Lake City Corporation Salt Lake County University of Utah Health Utah Governor's Office of Economic Development Zions Bank

#### **Executive Partners**

Mark and Karen Bouchard The Boyer Company Salt Lake Chamber Sorenson Impact Center WCF Insurance

#### **Sustaining Partners**

Clyde Companies Dominion Energy Staker Parson Companies

# Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute Advisory Board

# **Conveners** Michael O. Leavitt

# Mitt Romney

## Board

Scott Anderson, Co-Chair Gail Miller, Co-Chair Doug Anderson Deborah Bayle Cynthia A. Berg Roger Boyer Wilford Clyde Sophia M. DiCaro

#### Cameron Diehl Lisa Eccles Spencer P. Eccles Matt Eyring Kem C. Gardner Christian Gardner Natalie Gochnour Clark Ivory Mike S. Leavitt Kimberly Gardner Martin Derek Miller Ann Millner Sterling Nielsen

Cristina Ortega Jason Perry Ray Pickup Gary B. Porter Taylor Randall Jill Remington Love Brad Rencher Josh Romney Charles W. Sorenson James Lee Sorenson Vicki Varela Ruth V. Watkins Ted Wilson

# Ex Officio (invited)

Governor Gary Herbert Speaker Brad Wilson Senate President Stuart Adams Representative Brian King Senator Karen Mayne Mayor Jenny Wilson Mayor Jackie Biskupski

# Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute Staff and Advisors

## Leadership Team

Natalie Gochnour, Associate Dean and Director Jennifer Robinson, Associate Director Shelley Kruger, Accounting and Finance Manager Colleen Larson, Administrative Manager Dianne Meppen, Director of Survey Research Pamela S. Perlich, Director of Demographic Research Juliette Tennert, Director of Economic and Public Policy Research Nicholas Thiriot, Communications Director James A. Wood, Ivory-Boyer Senior Fellow

# **Faculty Advisors**

Matt Burbank, Faculty Advisor Adam Meirowitz, Faculty Advisor

# **Senior Advisors**

Jonathan Ball, Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst Gary Cornia, Marriott School of Business Theresa Foxley, EDCUtah Dan Griffiths, Tanner LLC Roger Hendrix, Hendrix Consulting Joel Kotkin, Chapman University Darin Mellott, CBRE Chris Redgrave, Zions Bank Bud Scruggs, Cynosure Group Wesley Smith, Western Governors University

# Staff

Samantha Ball, Research Associate Mallory Bateman, Research Analyst DJ Benway, Research Analyst Marin Christensen, Research Associate Mike Christensen, Scholar-in-Residence John C. Downen, Senior Managing Economist Dejan Eskic, Senior Research Analyst Emily Harris, Demographer Michael T. Hogue, Senior Research Statistician Mike Hollingshaus, Demographer Thomas Holst, Senior Energy Analyst Meredith King, Research Coordinator Jennifer Leaver, Research Analyst Angela J. Oh, Senior Managing Economist Levi Pace, Senior Research Economist Joshua Spolsdoff, Research Economist Paul Springer, Senior Graphic Designer Laura Summers, Senior Health Care Analyst Natalie Young, Research Analyst

# INFORMED DECISIONS™

